## STORMTECH® nurtured by nature





## **STORMTECH®**

## nurtured by nature

Inspired by the rugged landscapes of the Pacific Northwest and refined in Vancouver's cool, urban cityscape, STORMTECH Performance Apparel has outfitted explorers and seekers for extreme, unpredictable weather and conditions since 1977. Fueled by our passion for the outdoors, we build durable, functional, contemporary clothing and deliver quality and innovation year after year.

At STORMTECH, we believe in environmental stewardship, with technologies that lessen our impact on our natural environment. STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to extend product life and minimize environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5 year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.

Sustainable practices are ever evolving, and we are committed to minimizing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations. We also support youth through our 1:1 initiative, and support worker health and safety at all of our factories and office locations.

STORMTECH Performance Apparel incorporates proprietary fabric technologies, including H2XTREME® and H2X-DRY® with smart sourcing and manufacturing processes including PFC-Free water repellent, leak-proof, heat-welded seams and precision, laser-cut and bonded plackets.

STORMTECH is a one-stop, full-service partner uniquely structured for the corporate marketplace, offering a comprehensive array of in-house decoration services, a robust e-commerce website and a highly-skilled customer service team to support and fulfill your orders.

Visit us online or connect on social media.

STORMTECH® Performance Apparel



## FALL 2022 COLLECTION

		P.10-29
	THREE-IN-ONE INTERCHANGEABLE SYSTEM JACKETS	P 30-51
	STOTEMPACKETS	. 1.30 51
	HD WORKWEAR	P.52-61
-	THERMAL OUTERWEAR	
	Winter Outerwear Series	P.63-83
	Thermal Jackets	
	Urban Commuter Collection	P.108-113
	SOFTSHELLS	
	Technical Softshell Series	P.116-129
200	Performance Softshell Series	
62		
1	RAINSHELLS	. P.144-149
	LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET SERIES	. P.150-171
	FLEECE & LAYERING	. P.172-223
and they		
Star 1	PERFORMANCE HOODIES	
-	Pure Earth®	P.226-231
	Technical Collection	
-	Urban Collection	P.238-249
-	POLOS & TEES	
	Pure Earth <sup>®</sup> Collection	P.252-265
	Polygiene Stays Fresh <sup>®</sup>	
ine tank	Active Print Collection	
Sile	Urban Casual Collection	P.280-291
	Essentials Collection	P.292-307
	Urban Lifestyle Collection	P.308-317
-	URBAN CASUAL	
1	Men's Collection	P.320-327
	Women's Collection.	
ishat.	Casual Shirt Collection	P.342-365
	BAGS & PACKS	
	Waterproof Packs	
12	Waterproof Gear Bags	
	Computer Packs Day Packs	
	Gear Bags	
2	Wheeled Gear Bags & Packs	
-	Travel Accessories	
253	Insulated Soft Coolers	
New Bar		
	HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES	P.455-461
10-2	PROTECTIVE FACE MASKS	P.462-471
No.		



## **Brand in Action**

STORMTECH is thrilled to announce our latest brand ambassador partnership with Pacific Discovery. Together the team of four will be the first Reinsurance team to row the Pacific Ocean. With a mission to raise awareness for mental health and the stigma around mental health issues, Cameron, Tia, Celo and Stuart have committed to spending the next 10 months preparing themselves, both physically and mentally, for this monumental test. STORMTECH is proud to be a part of this journey providing the team with our high performance collection designed to protect in even the harshest weather conditions. Come rain or shine - we've got their back!

The challenge begins June 2023 and takes a whopping 40 days to complete the 4,500 km stretch across the Pacific.

## STORMTECH® RACING

STORMTECH is the proud sponsor of Melodie Schaffer and Ryan Barkey, the first co-ed team to ever compete in their class of the Transat Jacques Vabre. The Transat Jacque Vabre is one of the most prestigious offshore racing circuits on the global scene. The Canadian duo were one of 45 crews battling in the Class 40 double handed, and took over 20 days to complete the 4,600 mile (8,500 km) course from Le Havre, France to Martinique.





## Pacific Discovery



Rowing the pacific is not just about the challenge, it's about the daily commitment towards testing our mental and physical endurance. Putting ourselves into extreme conditions, we have to trust ourselves and our team to show up every single day. Being able to physically face the adversity of an ocean comes through feeling empowered in your own skin. In STORMTECH we've found a partner who understands what it means to show up and perform in some of the most difficult conditions.

That's why we're incredibly honoured to have such a great brand by our side throughout this adventure - and beyond.

We know they've got us covered, through any storm.



## Social Responsibility

STORMTECH's Corporate Social Responsibility focuses on responsible sourcing practices, product safety, environmental stewardship, and giving back to local community organizations.



#### ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

STORMTECH is committed to reducing the environmental impact of our operations. We encourage our business partners to comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations in the country of operation and encourage our whole supply chain to reduce the use of natural resources, to reuse where feasible, and to recycle whenever is possible.





#### PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURANCE

At STORMTECH, we take pride in ensuring our products are tested and inspected at the highest level of performance.

Our products are tested through third party accredited testing laboratories according to the American Association of Textile Chemists and Colourists (AATCC), American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), and the American Apparel & Footwear Association (AAFA).





#### **PRODUCT SAFET**

At STORMTECH we maintain a stringent Restricted Substances List (RSL) based on global standards and laws, and a corresponding testing protocol that ensures our products meet these standards. The RSL protocol is following various substance restricting laws and regulations such as Canadian Consumer Product Safety Act (CCPSA), Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA), Federal Hazardous Substances Act (FHSA), California's Proposition 65, AAFA Restricted Substance List (RSL), Registration/ Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals imported into the European Union( REACH).



#### 100% PFC-FREE

As an outdoor clothing brand that believes we're at our best in nature, STORMTECH is committed to sustainability and protecting the natural environment.

We have partnered with fabric mills and garment factories to find alternative, breathable water repellent treatments that are PFC-Free without sacrificing the performance of our materials.

Together with our suppliers, we have selected the best fluorocarbon-free technologies that have proven reliable on our materials.





#### **CHARITABLE GIVING**

We are committing 1% of our total global sales to charitable initiatives focused on outdoor exploration and environmental stewardship. That means every STORMTECH purchase further empowers our partner organizations to make the world a better place. Through the Nurtured by Nature Initiative, we share our passion for outdoor experiences by donating our premium gear to organizations that cultivate a love, respect, and passion for the outdoors.

The Pure Earth Project provides gear and funds to organizations committed to environmental change.



#### RESPONSIBLE SOURCING PRACTICES

STORMTECH is firmly committed to selling products that are manufactured under legal, safe and fair working conditions in factories where employees are treated fairly.

Our Ethical Sourcing Policy is designed to ensure that our global sourcing supply chain operates in compliance to STORMTECH's requirements and all applicable laws governing child labor, forced labor, wages, benefits, working hours, harassment, health and exfert

health and safety & factory security.





# SUSTAINABILITY

We're on a mission to make clothing sustainable through product design, sourcing, and compliance. STORMTECH's Pure Earth collection is made using content from Recycled Polyester (RPET) and certified BCI Cotton. By turning discarded plastics into polyester and committing to sustainably sourced cotton, STORMTECH is reducing the waste and environmental impact associated with apparel production.

#### CERTIFIED BCI COTTON

• The Better Cotton Initiative (BCI) aims to make cotton production more sustainable.

 BCI Cotton promotes better working conditions for farmers and farm workers.

 Through BCI and its Partners, farmers receive training on how to use water efficiently, care for the health of the soil and natural habitats, and reduce use of the most harmful chemicals.

ZeroImpact

#### **RECYCLED POLYESTER**

 The Pure Earth Collection uses Polyester regenerated from PET plastic found in landfills and oceans.

 These new sustainable products give materials a second life.

As climate concerns continue to grow, sourcing recycled fibers will lower the carbon footprint of STORMTECH products.

Sustainably Sourced Recycled Polyester

## Sustainable Design and

### SUSTAINABLE SOURCING PRACTICES

Sustainable practices are ever evolving. We are committed to minimizing our environmental impact and enhancing sustainable practices through responsible design, sourcing, and daily business operations.

#### 1. PRODUCT BUILT TO LAST

STORMTECH creates timeless, high-quality products designed to extend product life and minimize environmental impact. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5 year warranty, and have built out a sustainable product care program to extend product life and performance.

#### 2. RESPONSIBLE SOURCING

Sustainable sourcing is STORMTECH's key priority. Our supply chain is built on strong, transparent, and trusted business partnerships, focused on transparency, traceability, and zero waste at all stages. We work with compliance-certified mills, factories and supply partners, ensuring the sustainability of both social and environmental practices.

#### **3. INCREASED USE OF RECYCLED CONTENT**

We seek out recycled content in our daily business operations and are introducing recycled content into new product developments. Exclusive material technologies and recycled polyester will feature prominently in future seasons.

#### 4. PROTECTING OUR OCEAN

STORMTECH is working towards zero impact from fiber fragmentation from textiles to the natural environment by 2030 and to reduce the amount of microfibers and microplastics contributing to water pollution. Stronger, more durable polyester fleece MICROFIBER INITIATIVE standards can significantly reduce the amount microfiber fragmentation in accordance with the FibeRdex<sup>®</sup>.

STORMTECH is committed to the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) of sustainable sourcing of wood-based fibers, cellulosic fabrics, and paper products in a way that addresses the major environmental impacts associated with deforestation and forest degradation. All hang tags, cartons, and packaging are sourced from Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified forest, recycled content, or other controlled wood sources.

#### 6. PRIORITIZING ANIMAL WELFARE

All STORMTECH products are feather-free and fur-free. Our Animal Derived Materials policy further outlines the restrictions on use of materials sourced from endangered animal habitats. Our guiding principles are the five freedoms of animal welfare as underlined by the World Organization for Animal Health https://www.oie.int/animal-welfare/

#### 7. INCREASED USE OF BIODEGRADABLE MATERIALS

Starting with Spring 2022 new styles, all our products are packed in sustainable materials including Oxobiodegradable bags and FSC<sup>®</sup> certified cartons.

#### **PROTECTING OUR FORESTS**

**zero**lmpact



$\frown$
PURE
FARTH
SUSTAINABILITY







## Sourcing Practices

### SUSTAINABLE PRODUCT CARE

STORMTECH is committed to educating consumers on Product Care Sustainability by explaining some simple ways to prolong the lifespan of our garments, while protecting the environment at the same time. Product care contributes to 25 percent of a garment's carbon footprint through washing, drying, ironing, and dry cleaning. By following the below product care instructions, you will help extend the lifespan of your STORMTECH garments while minimizing your carbon footprint.

#### H2XTREME® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Routine product care and maintenance ensures the optimum performance of your H2XTREME® garments.
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags.
- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instructions.
- According to best practices for most waterproof/breathable outerwear, it is recommended to wash according to the following usage:
  - Light activity (casual, walking): Wash after 20 to 30 days of use
  - Heavy activity (skiing, running, hiking): Wash after 10 to 15 days of use

#### H2X DRY® PRODUCT CARE INSTRUCTIONS

- Read the care label for specific washing/drying instruction details.
- Zip up all zippers and hook-and-loop closures to prevent snags.
- Wash inside-out with cold water on the gentle, low spin cycle with like colours.
- Use mild detergent, preferably non-toxic and biodegradable.
- Do not bleach. Do not dry clean.
- Do not add fabric softener, these chemicals are harmful for the environment and can degrade overall durability.
- Air dry or tumble dry on low heat. High heat can reduce the H2X-DRY performance and contribute to static cling.
- If needed, iron on a cool setting to avoid damaging logos or material that comes in contact with high heat.

For more information on product care and washing instructions, visit www.stormtechperformance.com

#### HOW TO REDUCE THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF LAUNDRY

- Reduce washing frequency
- Use biodegradable, non-toxic detergent

- Use cold water wash
- Hang to dry when possible
- Use steam instead of ironing

STORMTECH H2XTREME CARE GUIDE



## **TECHNOLOGY ICONS**







SEAM-SEAL

CLIMATE

RANGE











With a heritage of 45 years outfitting adventurers for extreme weather and conditions, innovation is at the core of STORMTECH's culture and values. Our durable, functional, contemporary clothing is built using advanced fabric technologies, and smart sourcing and manufacturing.

To help our customer easily identify the benefits of our high-performance gear, we've developed a collection of 8 technology icons.

### WATERPROOF

Keeps outside moisture from penetrating the fabric. The waterproof rating is typically expressed in milliliters (1,000mm to 10,000mm) based on water pressure tolerance over a 24-hour period. Generally, the higher the rating, the higher the waterproof protection.

BASIC | LEVEL 1 600mm to 2,000mm HIGH | LEVEL 2 2,000mm to 8,000mm EXTREME | LEVEL 3 8,000mm to 15,000mm+



#### BREATHABLE

The movement of air from one side of the fabric to the other to keep the wearer comfortable. The breathability rating is typically expressed in a gram measurement of how much vapor a square meter (G/M2) of fabric will allow to pass in a 24-hour period (typically, 1,000G/M2 to 10,000G/M2) the higher the number, the more breathable the garment.

**BASIC | LEVEL 1** 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup> to 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup> HIGH | LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup> to 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

EXTREME | LEVEL 3 15,000g/m<sup>2</sup>+



#### CLIMATE RANGE

A system developed by STORMTECH by taking several factors into consideration such as activity level, wind chill, sun exposure etc. An useful guide for selecting the appropriate garment for your adventure.

MILD +20°C (68°F) to +5°C (41°F) **COLD** +5°C (41°F) to -10°C (14°F) EXTREME COLD -10°C (14°F) to -30°C (-22°F)



#### FULL SEAM-SEAL

Seam sealing is the application of a specialized waterproof film used to seal seams. Because sewing needles create small holes that will cause the fabric to leak, seam-sealing is used to seal the holes, to make the seam waterproof. Fully seam-sealed indicates that all seams are sealed, to make a watertight outer membrane.



#### ULTRASONIC WELDED SEAMS

Ultrasonic welded seams make a watertight seam using mechanical vibrations above the audible range to 'weld' fabric panels together, without any needle punctures from sewing. Ultrasonic seam welding is an advanced manufacturing process and makes an absolute leakproof seam.



#### CRITICAL SEAM-SEAL

The critical seam seal icon indicates that the seams and junctions most vulnerable to leak under normal conditions - typically the seams on the neck, shoulders, and chest – are sealed. In this case, not all seams are sealed. Critical seam sealing is a suitable technology for most outdoor activities, but full seam sealing is best for extreme weather.



#### DEVICE SIZE

The maximum device size icon indicates the maximum size device that the product device pocket or compartment will accommodate.



#### RFID BLOCK

RFID block materials effectively block radiofrequency. Chip-enabled cards like credit cards and identification cards can be wirelessly 'skimmed' to collect your personal data. RFID block technology protects from electronic pickpocketing, and wireless theft.

## STORMTECH® FABRIC TECHNOLOGY

#### TECHNICAL CLIMATOLOGY

Ultimate weather protection through advanced waterproof/ breathable technology perfected to keep moisture at bay, inside and out.

## Were and Out Ut the HZTREME Membrane

#### WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

#### PFC-FREE DWR WATER RESISTANC

The PFC-Free DWR (Durable Water Repellent) technology is a polymer coating added to outerwear to provide waterresistant protection. DWR treated fabrics prevent light rain and snow precipitation from saturating the outer fabric surface and prevents fabric from becoming weighed down by excess moisture, leaving the wearer to enjoy comfort and optimized comfort and freedom of movement.



#### ACTIVE MOISTUR MANAGEMENT

Next-to-skin climate control with moisture management technology to regulate your core.



## MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

#### ODOR CONTROL

Polygiene® makes your products stay fresh, which means that you can enjoy fresh-all-day confidence, as well as wear your products more and wash them less. Saving you time, water and waste – and not least, the product itself.





#### LIGHTWEIGHT ELEMENTAL DEFENSE

Highly efficient and highly compressible synthetic down alternative—maximum warmth in extreme cold.



## FEATHERFREE

#### SUN PROTECTION

STORMTECH UPF Protective products are designed with engineered fabrics to provide sun protection to the wearer as well as extra comfort and coolness.





## **Technical Outerwear**

Born in the rugged west coast rainforests of British Columbia, Canada, STORMTECH's designs are inspired through the lessons learned from the rain, snow, and sun. We pay painstaking attention to mother nature's varying moods in order to develop the very best in technical outerwear. With design excellence and functionality that blends exclusive technologies, such as H2XTREME®, we build hard-wearing garments that provide maximum protection and comfort so you can get out there and explore with confidence.

### **TECHNICAL OUTERWEAR**

## ULTIMATE WET WEATHER PROTECTION

WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.



#### FULL COVERAGE, ATTACHED HOOD

Provides immediate wind and water protection when needed most

E

SINGLE HAND HOOD ADJUSTMENTS Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood

#### H2XTREME®

Waterproof / Breathable 3 Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### **ADJUSTABLE CUFFS**

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection

#### SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

YKK<sup>®</sup> AQUAGUARD<sup>®</sup> CENTER FRONT ZIPPER

Super durable, waterproof zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

SLEEVE POCKET

Purposeful storage location for quick access to small essentials

### SYNTHESIS STORMSHE RX-1 | RX-1W

Ultimate wet weather protection and cutting edge style. With its sleek silhouette, the Synthesis Stormshell is a take everywhere piece that features H2XTREME® waterproof/ breathable technology, a full coverage hood and Stormtech's most advanced articulation and ergonomic fit to date, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement.

\$

**H2X**TREME 3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

ъ

Multi-Adjustable Hood Waterproof 3-Layer construction with taped seams and bonded hood brim

> Sealed Seams Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

> > YKK<sup>®</sup> AquaGuard<sup>®</sup> **Center Front Zipper** Super durable, waterproof YKK® AquaGuard® front zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

Contoured Hem Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

#### SYNTHESIS STORMSHELL

RX-1 | RX-1W

#### MSRP \$360.00

Ultimate wet weather protection and cutting edge style. With its sleek silhouette, the Synthesis Stormshell is a take everywhere piece that features H2XTREME® waterproof/ breathable technology, a full coverage hood and STORMTECH's most advanced articulation and ergonomic fit to date, allowing for a full range of unrestricted movement.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.60oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: JEWEL GREEN



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 



## MISSION TECHNICAL SHELL

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

Tell wet weather to take a hike. Nothing should stop you from hearing the crunch of fallen leaves underfoot, so put on a shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban styled **Mission Technical** Shell shuts out the rain and keeps the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/ breathable technology, snap off hood and waterproof zippers.

\$

Snap-Off Full Coverage Hood Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

Waterproof Front Zipper Shut out water from

penetrating through the zipper for highuse applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

Dual Hand Pockets (M's) Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items H2XTREME WATERPROOF, BREATHABLE.

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### Ventilated Media System Ventilated media

Ventilated media device pocket and cord management clips

> % Length Silhouette (W's) Extra length coverage for added protection

#### **MISSION** TECHNICAL SHELL

b

XNJ-1 | XNJ-1W

Tell wet weather to take a hike. Nothing should stop you from hearing the crunch of fallen leaves underfoot, so put on a shell that is resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection. The urban styled Mission Technical Shell shuts out the rain and keeps the wind out with its exclusive H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, snap off hood and waterproof zippers. Comfort comes standard with pit zips for core ventilation, while the ergonomic design promotes unrestricted movement.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester 3-Layer with 100% Polyester Tricot Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK





MSRP **\$330.00** 

M'S: GARDEN GREEN



റ



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION E HT LP



W'S: BURGUNDY

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

### PATROL SOFTSHELL XB-3 | XB-3W

Explore with confidence. This highly technical and functional softshell is a proven performer in the outdoors. Engineered by STORMTECH's design team for versatility in variable weather for your next adventure. Features include fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers, and dual chest pockets to stow your valuables.



H2XTREME WATER 3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**Dual Chest Pockets** Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Articulated **Action Elbows** Provide optimal range of motion

б

**Detachable Articulated Hood** Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum wind and wet weather protection when needed most

Q

Sealed Seams Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

#### PATROL SOFTSHELL

XB-3 | XB-3W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Waterproof Zippers
- Adjustable Shockcord Hood
- Dropped Back • Adjustable Cuffs with Gusset

• Adjustable Hem

MSRP **\$300.00** 

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.85oz/yd² (USA) / 265gsm (CDN)

	Sealed Seams	
(	LEVEL 3 10.000mm	(

逖 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: BLACK/CARBON

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: BLACK/KIWI

M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL/BLACK M'S & W'S: NAVY/NAVY



W'S: VIOLET

## EPSILON 2 SOFTSHELL

HR-1 | HR-1W

Get amongst the smells and sounds of the seasons, as you move unencumbered in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. The sleek style boasts mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow for unrestricted movement. **Ultra-durable, H2XTREME®** waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell allows you to breathe and move knowing you have chosen the best movement freedom.

Articulated Fit

Grid Back Fleece Lining

Offers superior thermal

allowing for airflow and breathability

properties while

ರ

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance

**EPSILON 2** SOFTSHELL HR-1 | HR-1W

Full Coverage

Attached Hood For easily

and protection

H2XTREME Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

YKK<sup>®</sup>

Zippers

zippers

keep wet weather from penetrating through

AquaGuard®

Super durable,

waterproof

accessible warmth

from the elements

#### MSRP \$240.00

Join the movement. Get amongst the smells and sounds of the seasons, as you move unencumbered in the durable Epsilon 2 Softshell. The sleek style boasts mechanical stretch and articulation at the shoulder and elbow for unrestricted movement. Ultra-durable, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable fabric and a bonded grid fleece backing offer superior thermal properties, while wicking moisture away from the skin. This hooded softshell allows you to breathe and move knowing you have chosen the best movement - freedom.

FABRICATION: (Solid) 95% Nylon, 5% Spandex Ripstop Bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.0oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 305gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill Bonded with Microfleece, 10.62oz./yd² (USA) / 360gsm (CDN) Water Resistance 5,000mm / Breathability 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>



**OPTIONS:** 

 $(\otimes)$ 

吏

LEVEL 2

8,000mm

Navy/Graphite & Charcoal Twill XS-3XL ) DECORATION (LP

(#)

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL

M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRAPHITE M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

### EPSILON H2XTREME® SHELL

HS-1 | HS-1W

Technically Tough. This 3-layer H2XTREME® waterproof/ breathable softshell with mechanical stretch features a bonded ripstop outer shell, microfleece lining for added warmth, large kanga style hand warmer pockets, dual chest pockets and an articulated hood to combat inclement weather.





M'S: ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: BLACK

TECHNICAL O



This optimal weather protection softshell with internal full-length stormflap is rich in fashion and function. The 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® 4-way stretch affords an unrestricted range of movement, while the adjustable cuffs and stowable hood offer versatile weather defense skills.



XSJ-1W (WOMEN'S)

٩

*TECHNICAL OUTERWEAR* 

Waterproof **Bicep Pocket** Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

Attached Stowable Hood

Conveniently roll out or

roll in hood for a versatile

look and variable weather

Neck & Chin Guard Shuts out cold drafts

and prevents chaffing

protection

H2XTREME Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Internal Media Port Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

Extra Large **Zippered Hand** Warmer Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Dropped Back Provides additional warmth and protection



Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

Ⴆ

#### **CRUISE SOFTSHELL**

XSJ-1 | XSJ-1W

This optimal weather protection softshell with internal full-length stormflap is rich in fashion and function. The 2-layer bonded H2XTREME® 4-way stretch affords an unrestricted range of movement, while the adjustable cuffs and stowable hood offer versatile weather defense skills.

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester, 3% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85oz/ yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)





#### MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

MSRP \$180.00

Internal Full Length Stormflap

wind entering through the zipper

Guards against cold, rain and

DECORATION (LP) E **OPTIONS:** 

Adjustable Cuffs

### LIGHTNING SHELL THX-2 | THX-2W

Let it rain. The Lightning Shell is a 2-layer waterproof/ breathable jacket, featuring a stylish and functional external stormflap to help shut out the wet and cold, attached and adjustable hood, and pit zips to promote core temperature regulation.

0,





M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

### HURRICANE SHELL HRX-1 | HRX-1W

Ready for variable conditions, this jacket will be your daily go-to. A stowable hood, fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers and easy-access pockets provide a comfortable, convenient cover from the elements, rain or



3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

റ

⋶

#### Waterproof

Zippers Shut out water from penetrating through the zipper for highuse applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions Stowable Storm Hood

Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

C

 $\overline{}$ 

驘



Adjustable Cuffs Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

#### HURRICANE SHELL

HRX-1 | HRX-1W

D

#### MSRP **\$170.00**

Ready for variable conditions, this jacket will be your daily go-to. A stowable hood, fully sealed seams, waterproof zippers and easy-access pockets provide a comfortable, convenient cover from the elements, rain or shine.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.95 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 100gsm (CDN)





MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: E HT (P)

M'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

#### ASCENT HARD SHELL PANT

**TECHNICAL OUTERWEAR** 

#### MSRP **\$220.00**

A high performance, 3-layer H2XTREME® technical pant with fully sealed seams and technical pockets offers the highest level of protection in extreme weather conditions. A versatile pant to keep you warm and dry in the outdoors.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

	Sealed Seams
$\otimes$	LEVEL 3 15,000mm
	LEVEL 3 15,000g/m <sup>2</sup>
*	+5°C to -10°C 41°F to 14°F

UNISEX SIZING: XS-3XL





#### SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT

EP-3

MSRP \$160.00

Elemental protection for cold and wet weather adventures. The Snowburst Technical Pant is a highperformance essential that will allow you to keep your eye and mind on the task at hand.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell - Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester, 6.05 oz/yd2 (USA) / 205gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Sealed	Seams
Sealed	Seams

&	3,000mm
	LEVEL 2 3,000g/m <sup>2</sup>
w	3,000g/m <sup>2</sup>

+5°C to -10°C 41°F to 14°F

UNISEX SIZING: XS-3XL



**H2X**TREME

VATERPROOF BREATHABLE

Belt Loops with Adjustable Side Tabs

ರ

 $\boldsymbol{c}$ 

3-Layer Outer Shell offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### STINGRAY JACKET

MSRP **\$180.00** 

The ultimate wet weather protection with a sleek, urban style. Fully detailed to keep you dry with 4-way stretch STORMTECH H2XTREME® shell, action-oriented articulated shoulders and elbows, a contoured protective collar, seam-sealed 2.5-layer fabric, a stowable hood and a fully waterproof zipper.

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Sealed Seams
- Articulated Sleeves
- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Zippered Pockets
- Waterproof Center Front and Hand Pocket Zippers

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex 2.5 Layer, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

Sealed Seams

₩ +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:

**Stowable Hood into Collar** Allows you to store your hood away securely when you don't need it



Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

M'S & W'S: BLACK/CARBON

## Three-in-One Interchangeable System Jackets

The original, since 1983. When heading outdoors you can predict and plan a full day of outdoor activity with certainty, but what you can't predict is what the weather will hold. Enter our 3-in-1 system jackets; your versatile answer to the unpredictable. These system jackets are 3 jackets in 1, pairing a weatherproof outer shell with a removable, ultrawarm insulated inner jacket. This allows you to customize your jacket when the weather is playing the fickle fiddle. STORMTECH 3-in-1 system jackets have been developed for a wide range of outdoor environments, for both work and play.

### THREE-IN-ONE SYSTEM JACKETS

## ADAPTABLE. INTERCHANGEABLE.

WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.

FULL COVERAGE, ATTACHED HOOD Provides immediate wind and water protection when needed most

YKK® AQUAGUARD® CENTER FRONT ZIPPER

Super durable, waterproof zipper keeps wet weather from penetrating through

WELDED ADJUSTABLE CUFFS WITH CLOSURE

Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

#### **EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET**

HR-2W

GRID BACK FLEECE LINING Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

> DUAL CHEST POCKETS Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

ZIP-OUT INSULATED LINER For versatility of wear, whatever the season

## FAIRBANKS 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

PXR-2 | PXR-2W

Intemperate weather just met its match. The Fairbanks 5-in-1 System Jacket can be worn in 5 different configurations that adjust to changing weather conditions. This winter parka converts to a rainshell by removing the thermal liner, which can also be worn as a thermal shell or vest. The snap-off adjustable hood allows added inclement weather protection. It's a lightweight design with heavyweight resistance in moderate to extreme conditions. Smart design dual hand pockets offer plentiful space for your valuables.

STORMTECH HD Nylon Taslon Out Shell Heavy-duty, highly-durable, nylon taslon fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

ර

Ⴆ

Q

-

T

Q



Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippered **Chest Pockets** Waterproof storage in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions



Provides durable water resistance in wet weather

Interchangeable **Thermal Liner** and Jacket with **Removable Sleeves** Versatile performance with 5 wearing options

Insulated Full Coverage Snap-Off Hood Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection



ರ

ರ

0

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight compressible, and provide maximum warmth

> Fully Sealed Seams

Ensures that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

**3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKETS** 

Smart Design Dual Hand Pockets Two sets of hand pockets provide more storage options

FAIRBANKS 5-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET PXR-2 | PXR-2W

MSRP \$400.00

NEW

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: • Internal Chest Pocket

- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Parka Length Outer Shell Decoration Access

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE LINER: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY LINER: NAVY



Fully Sealed Seams

LEVEL 2 8,000mm LEVEL 2 8,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  $(\otimes)$ 逖 -10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

#### MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black & Graphite S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Graphite XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** OUTER SHELL LINER



ZIP-IN/ **ZIP-OUT** LINER

## MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

Redefining the 3-in-1. The Matrix System Jacket changes with the seasons. An H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell with articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement and fully sealed seams to ensure the jacket stays watertight. Works in synergy with a lightweight and thermally robust interchangeable thermal shell liner that zips in and out as required.



XB-4W (WOMEN'S)


Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Waterproof Zippers

Completely seals out water from penetrating your out shell through the zipper for high-use applications in extreme to moderate wet weather conditions

Zip-Out **Thermal Shell** Liner Allow you to wear this jacket three ways - for versatility of wear, whatever the season

Adjustable Cuffs Allow you to adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

**Detachable Articulated Storm Hood** Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most

Q



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

> **Dual Chest Pockets** Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

> > Abrasion **Resistant Hand** Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

MATRIX SYSTEM JACKET

XB-4 | XB-4W

b

**ADDITIONAL FEATURES:** 

- Articulated Elbows
- Single Hand Hood and Hem Adjustments
- Contoured Hem
- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls

FABRICATION: (Solid Fabric) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.08oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18oz./ yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey, 7.82oz./yd² (USA) / 265gsm (CDN); 100% Nylon Liner, 1.18oz./yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

┢

Q



M'S & W'S: BLACK/ CARBON LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ ELECTRIC BLUE LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL/BLACK LINER: BLACK M'S & W'S: BLACK/ BRIGHT RED LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY/ NAVY LINER: NAVY

MSRP \$400.00

**Fully Sealed Seams** LEVEL 3 10,000mm LEVEL 3 3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  $(\mathfrak{A})$ 逖 -10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Carbon & Charcoal Twill/Black) S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black/Carbon & Charcoal Twill/Black) XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** OUTER SHELL LINER E



ZIP-IN/ **ZIP-OUT** LINER

# EPSILON SYSTEM JACKET

Building on the success of the Epsilon Softshell, we have created a new pinnacle of performance system jackets. With an updated stealth-looking silhouette, H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outershell, waterproof Aquaguard zippers, and trendy zip-out puffer jacket liner, this new Epsilon edition is the latest development in the evolution of three-in-one jackets for outdoor recreation and variable work environments.





High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Neck Chin

Shuts out

cold drafts and prevents

chaffing

C

Guard

**Dual Chest** Pockets Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access

> Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items



HR-2 | HR-2W

H2XTREME Offers a high level of

waterproofing while

to exit the garment

YKK<sup>®</sup>

Zippers Super durable,

zippers keep wet

through

Welded

Velcro

Closure

Adjustable

Cuffs with

Allow you to

adjust the fit of the cuff precisely

waterproof

weather from penetrating

AquaGuard®

allowing moisture vapor

≻

## ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Mechanical Stretch
- Matrix Fleece Lining

• Zip-Out Thermal Shell Liner

MSRP \$380.00

Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield Provides immediate wind

and weather protection when needed most

- Articulated Fit
- Zippered Sleeve Pocket

FABRICATION: (Shell - Solid) 95% Nylon/5% Spandex Ripstop bonded with 100% Polyester Grid Microfleece, 9.03 oz/yd² (USA) / 306gsm (CDN); (Shell - Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Twill bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.62 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 360gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL

LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY LINER: NAVY



-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS: OUTER SHELL** 

ΉT

E



LINER

Ē

(SP



ZIP-IN/ **ZIP-OUT** 

(LP)

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

# AVALANCHE SYSTEM JACKET

Multi-weather functionality. With its soft-touch bonded fabric and high loft insulated liner, the Avalanche System Jacket redefines versatility. Remove or keep the hood, wear as an insulated thermal jacket or a lighter weight H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable outer shell when the temperature allows. The thermally robust, quilted inner jacket works in synergy with the outer shell and can be zipped in and out in an instant.





Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

#### STORMTECH HD Out Shell

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

#### Removable Multi Adjustable Hood Allows you to completely remove the hood when needed

C

Fully Sealed Seams Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

## **AVALANCHE** SYSTEM JACKET

SSJ-2 | SSJ-2W

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Articulated Elbows
- Single Hand Hood Adjustments
- Ergonomic Zipper PullsInternal Pocket

MSRP \$350.00

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester Twill, 7.08 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester , 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

 $\square$ 



M'S & W'S: BLACK LINER: BLACK M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL LINER: BLACK M'S & W'S: NAVY TWILL LINER: NAVY



LINER: BLACK



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black & Charcoal Twill) S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Charcoal Twill) XS-3XL



# 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKETS

# MAGELLAN SYSTEM JACKET

The Magellan System Jacket heeds your needs. The removable, multi-adjustable hood adjusts to changing weather conditions, while the single-hand hem adjustment allows for easy tweaking. Fully sealed seams and multiple waterproof technologies protect from the wet. H2XTREME

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Chest Pocket on Shell (M's) Convenient storage for your essentials



Provides durable water resistance in wet weather

STORMTECH HD Nylon Taslon Out Shell Heavy-duty, highlydurable, nylon taslon fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

Removable Multi-Adjustable Hood Customize your optimal protection level

**Zip-Out Thermal** Liner Versatile performance with 3 wearing options

Ensure that no

**3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKETS** 



**Fully Sealed** 

water enters your jacket, leaving you dry

for hours

and comfortable

Seams

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight compressible, and provide maximum warmth

> Articulated Action Elbows Provide optimal range of motion

C

Single Hand Hem Adjustment Single hand adjustment for ease of use

## **MAGELLAN** SYSTEM JACKET

XR-6 | XR-6W

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

ň

- Ergonomic Zipper Pulls
- Inside Pocket
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Ⴆ



M'S & W'S: BLACK LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE LINER: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: NAVY LINER: NAVY



MSRP \$340.00

Fully Sealed Seams

ರ

LEVEL 2 LEVEL 2 8,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  $(\mathfrak{A})$ 8,000mm ₩ -10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black & Graphite S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Graphite XS-3XL)

#### **DECORATION OPTIONS: OUTER SHELL** LINER



## H2XTREME

b

1

0

0

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items Removable Hood Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

ದ



Adjustable Cuffs & Hem Seals in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

## **RANGER** 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XR-5 | XR-5W

Extreme performance, functional design, 2 layer technical shell, features sealed seams for enhanced weatherproof protection, interior heat reflective mesh lining and a zip-out fleece liner to retain body heat in extreme climates.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Nylon Oxford, 4.87 oz/yd² (USA) / 165gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.21 oz/yd² (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK LINER: BLACK



M'S: NAVY LINER: BLACK

#### Sealed Seams LEVEL 2 2,000mm UEVEL 2 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

0

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

0

MSRP \$330.00

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: OUTER SHELL LINER



ZIP-IN/ ZIP-OUT LINER







STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

Brushed

Warmer Pockets

Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Tricot Hand** 

M'S & W'S: NAVY/ GRANITE LINER: NAVY

M'S & W'S: MARINE BLUE/BLACK LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S: STADIUM RED/BLACK LINER: BLACK

3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKETS | 43

ZIP-IN/ ZIP-OUT LINER

## MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET

In a category often reserved for performance jackets or workwear, the Montauk delivers a unique, urbanstyled system jacket with sleek, minimalist styling. Combined with heavyweight, hardwearing twill HD H2XTREME waterproof/ breathable membrane outshell fabric, this 3-in-1 features a Thermal Shell quilted liner. Perfect for any environment or industry that depends on performance gear to stand up to heavy wear and tear.

\$



Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

 $\sim$ 

 $\sim$ 

 $\sim$ 

STORMTECH HD Out Shell Heavy-duty, highly durable taslon polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

#### Dual Hand Pockets on Shell Two sets of hand pockets provide secure storage solutions



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## MONTAUK SYSTEM JACKET

UBX-1 | UBX-1W

MSRP \$300.00

In a category often reserved for performance jackets or workwear, the Montauk delivers a unique, urban-styled system jacket with sleek, minimalist styling. Combined with heavyweight, hardwearing twill HD H2XTREME waterproof/breathable membrane outshell fabric, this 3-in-1 features a Thermal Shell quilted liner. Perfect for any environment or industry that depends on performance gear to stand up to heavy wear and tear.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell - Black) 100% Polyester Twill, 7.08 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN); (Shell - Graphite Heather) 100% Polyester, 7.37 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 250gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Nylon, 1.06 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 36gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER LINER: BLACK External Full-Length Stormflap Offers top to bottom protection against the elements, secured with a snap closure



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

> Internal Pockets Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

### Snapped Cuffs on Shell Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and added style

 Critically Sealed Seams

 Image: State of the state

ದ

## MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

## WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA

TPX-3 | TPX-3W | TPX-3Y

8

0

0

Work ready. Designed for safety. The Vortex HD 3-in-1 Parka features our water-resistant hardwearing HD outer shell fabric, a zip-out polar fleece liner, stowable hood and high-visibility reflective trim. **External Full-Length** Stormflap with Snap Closures For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

۲  $\mathcal{O}$ 

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## Cargo

Pockets Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

> VORTEX HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM PARKA TPX-3 | TPX-3W

┢

TPX-3Y

MSRP (M'S & W'S) \$240.00 \$200.00 MSRP (YOUTH)

8

8

Work ready. Designed for safety. The Vortex HD 3-in-1 Parka features our water-resistant hardwearing HD outer shell fabric, a zip-out polar fleece liner, stowable hood and highvisibility reflective trim.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd² (USA) / 160gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester













YOUTH SIZING: XS-XL

LEVEL 1 600mm

(

## Stowable Hood Convenient roll out

or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

> **Reflective Trim** For added visibility and safety in low light

## STORMTECH HD Out Shell

Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme applications and industries

Adjustable Cuffs Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

Q

LINER **(E)** (LP)

LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

रिसरे

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Red S-4XL);

(Black, Navy & Granite S-5XL)

ZIP-IN/ ZIP-OUT LINER

M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK LINER: BLACK STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY LINER: BLACK

M'S: MARINE BLUE LINER: BLACK

M'S & W'S: RED LINER: BLACK

## POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. Reflective Trim For added visibility and safety in low light

STORMTECHT PFC-FREE DWRR WATER REPELLENT

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

Ø

**A** 

STORMTECH HD Out Shell Heavy-duty, highly durable polyester fabric is constructed to withstand the most rigorous and extreme

applications and industries

ರ

**3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKETS** 

#### Adjustable Cuffs Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

## POLAR HD 3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKET

Q

XLT-4 | XLT-4W

MSRP **\$220.00** 

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.72 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.2 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 278gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK LINER: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY LINER: BLACK



W'S: GRANITE LINER: BLACK 
 LEVEL 1
 ↓
 ↓
 LEVEL 1
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black) XS-3XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: OUTER SHELL LINER



ZIP-IN/ ZIP-OUT LINER

# NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

This jacket has a functional design that is as perceptive as you are, you stand prepared as the hills change to red, gold and orange. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The fulllength storm flap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility. Ever the protector; the reflective trim provides increased visibility in low light.



Stowable Hood

Conveniently roll out or roll in hood for a versatile look and variable weather protection



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Stormflap** Prevents cold drafts and moisture from entering through the zipper **3-IN-1 SYSTEM JACKETS** 

NAUTILUS 3-IN-1 JACKET

KXR-2 | KXR-2W

## MSRP **\$170.00**

Perceptive and reflective. This 3-in-1 system jacket is as changeable as the weather. Three jackets in one allow you to customize as you see fit. Choose to wear the ultra-warm zip-out fleece liner jacket on its own, or simply don the rain shell in light conditions. The full-length storm flap provides extra coverage, and the roll-away hood brings added versatility. Ever the protector; the reflective trim provides increased visibility in low light.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Liner) 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 235gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: OUTER SHELL LINER







M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN LINER: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: NAVY LINER: NAVY



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE LINER: AZURE BLUE ZIP-IN/ ZIP-OUT LINER

# HD Workwear Series

Hardwearing and work ready. The Stormtech HD Workwear collection incorporates the latest technical apparel technologies with industrial strength functionality. Designed for maximum versatility at the worksite, with zip-in zip-out thermal liners and reflective taping on both shell and liner for maximum visibility in low light. Outer shells are constructed from heavy duty water repellent fabrics that are abrasion resistant for maximum durability.

## HD WORKWEAR COLLECTION

# HARDWEARING AND WORK READY.

0

0

0

6

EXTERNAL FULL-LENGTH

secure fit and

enhanced styling

**STORMFLAP WITH** 

**REFLECTIVE TAPE** Increase visibility in low light conditions

**SNAP CLOSURES** 

For a top to bottom

ZIP-OUT ANTI-PILL FLEECE LINER For built-in layering when you need it

ZIPPERED POCKETS Provide secure storage for valuables

ELASTICIZED HEM Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

## HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.

XLT-4R

## HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE JACKET

XLT-4R

Classic bomber styling, convertible adaptability. Two interior pockets and two exterior hand warmer pockets provide ample storage capacity while a zip-out fleece liner adds extra insulation when you need it. This high density jacket includes high visibility reflective tape on both the fleece liner and the outer shell.



BACK VIEW

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

FRONT VIEW

## HD 3-IN-1 REFLECTIVE PARKA

TPX-3R

Work ready. This Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka has a zip-out polar fleece liner and reflective taping on both shell and liner for maximum visibility in low light.



**Zip-Out Anti-Pill Fleece Liner** For built-in layering when you need it



**Reflective Tape** Increase visibility in low light conditions







**HD WORKWEAR** 



STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

BLACK LINER: BLACK

NAVY LINER: NAVY

BACK VIEW

FRONT VIEW



High Visibility Reflective Taping Increase your visibility in low light conditions

WORKWEAR



M'S: BLACK

## OLYMPIA RAIN PANT

MSRP **\$95.00** 

Engineered with H2XTREME® waterproof, breathable and sealed seam technology, this lightweight technical pant accommodates a variety of climates and is engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions. Combine with the GXJ-2 Olympia Shell for maximum protection in wet weather.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 104gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



MEN'S SIZING: XS-5XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S: NAVY

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

H2XTREME

Offers a high level of

waterproofing while

 $\sim$ 

allowing moisture vapor to exit the

garment

## **OLYMPIA** REFLECTIVE SHELL

GXJ-2R

MSRP \$160.00

Come prepared with the Olympia Shell with H2XTREME® PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood, a full-length stormflap and high visibility reflective taping. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features. Combine with Olympia Rain Pant for complete protection in wet weather.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07oz/yd $^2$  (USA) / 104gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining



 $\square$ 

M'S: NAVY

**Elastic Waistband** Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

> Zippered Front Pockets Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables

Fully Sealed Seams Ensure that no water enters your pant, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Articulated Knee Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

> Lower Leg Opening Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation

M'S: BLACK

## OLYMPIA REFLECTIVE SHELL

Come prepared with the Olympia Shell with H2XTREME® PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood, a full-length stormflap and high visibility reflective taping. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features. Combine with Olympia Rain Pant for complete protection in wet weather.



## **ORBITER** REFLECTIVE SOFTSHELL

KSB-1R

MSRP **\$120.00** 

Soft-touch weather-resistant comfort. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric to provide elemental weather protection with high visibility reflective taping. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot provide added comfort for your hands and core. Combine with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for a complete layered system to protect you from the elements.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

• Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper

• Chin Saver

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11oz./yd² (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)

 
 Weights
 LEVEL 1 600mm
 Image: LEVEL 1 1,000g/m²

 Image: Level 1 1,000g/m²
 1,000g/m²

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL





M'S: BLACK



High Visibility Reflective Taping Increase your visibility in low light conditions



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Zippered Brush Tricot Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**HD WORKWEAR** 

## OMEGA REFLECTIVE ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5R

## MSRP **\$100.00**

Classic, work-inspired performance hoody features ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric, a full-zip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, high visibility reflective taping and rib cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.

## ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts
- Kanga Pocket
- Rib Cuffs and Hem

**FABRICATION:** 70% Cotton/ 30% Polyester Fleece, 11.8oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

## MEN'S SIZING: XS-5XL



Rugged 12 ounce Cotton Polyester Construction with brushed back





Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

High Visibility Reflective Taping Increase your visibility in low light conditions

# **Thermal Outerwear**

Embrace city beats or escape for a trek up the trail with STORMTECH's best-in-class Thermal Outerwear Collection. From high-end technical parkas to fashion-forward thermal jackets and iconic "puffy" shells, a coming together of genius design and functionality keeps you ultra warm and dry. Given a thumbs up by explorers of self and of the world, our thermal outerwear is the epitome of style and comfort.

WINTER OUTERWEAR SERIES	P. 63-83
THERMAL JACKETS	P. 84-107
URBAN COMMUTER COLLECTION	P. 108-113

## **THERMAL OUTERWEAR - WINTER SERIES**

## NATURE KNOWS NO BOUNDARIES

HEXTREME WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE.



ADJUSTABLE DRAWSTRING HOOD Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

 FULL COVERAGE INSULATED HOOD WITH FACE SHIELD Provides immediate wind and water protection when needed most

> EXTERNAL FULL-LENGTH STORMFLAP WITH SNAP CLOSURES For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced

styling

LASER-CUT AND BONDED PLACKET Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability

> ZURICH THERMAL JACKET ANX-1W

**INTERNAL CUFFS** Seal in warmth around the wrist

## FAIRBANKS PARKA

PXR-1 | PXR-1W

Rethink life's boundaries as you look extreme weather in the eyes with three times as much confidence. The high-end technical Fairbanks Parka provides threeway thermal protection to maximize your core temperature with a combination of thermal shell insulation, sherpa fleece lining, and thermal reflective lining. The H2XTREME® waterproof/ breathable technology, fully taped outer shell and full coverage insulated hood, shield you from wet and cold with layers of protection.





## H2XTREME

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Q

Audio System Built-in media device pocket and wire management clips

Insulated Full Coverage Snap Off Hood Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection

С



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

> Thermal **Reflective Lining**



# snow out

## FAIRBANKS PARKA

Ⴆ

PXR-1 | PXR-1W

## MSRP **\$380.00**

Nature knows no boundaries. Rethink life's boundaries as you look extreme weather in the eyes with three times as much confidence. The high-end technical Fairbanks Parka provides three-way thermal protection to maximize your core temperature with a combination of thermal shell insulation, sherpa fleece lining, and thermal reflective lining. The H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, fully taped outer shell and full coverage insulated hood, shield you from wet and cold with layers of protection. Be unstoppable.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Nylon Taslon, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester





M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE





MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

DECORATION (LP) (E) (SP) **OPTIONS:** 

M'S & W'S: NAVY



-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

## EXPLORER PARKA EPK-2 | EPK-2W

Essential protection in extreme cold. The Explorer Parka delivers the highest level of protection from the elements, with classic Arctic explorer design features including; hi-loft thermal fill, H2XTREME® waterproof technology, deep dive handwarmer pockets and a faux fur snapoff hood trim for added comfort in the most extreme conditions.



Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

ि



**FEATHER**FREE High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets Large patch pockets are dual purpose to secure personal items and keep your hands warm

Removable Faux Fur Trim and Attached, Adjustable Hood

C

#### Sealed Seams

Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

> **Bicep Pocket** Allows you to conveniently safe zip your important valuables

THERMAL OUTERWEAR WINTER OUTERWEAR SERIES

**Rib Cuffs** Seal in warmth around the wrist area

## **EXPLORER** PARKA

EPK-2 | EPK-2W

## ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Sherpa Fleece Lining
- External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures

C

- Attached, Adjustable Hood
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- FABRICATION: (Solid color) 100% Nylon Taslon Oxford, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN); (Heather color) 100% Polyester Cationic Oxford, 5.46 oz/yd $^2$  (USA) / 185gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester







MSRP \$400.00

• Internal Media Pocket

• Internal Zippered

Security Pocket

• Mesh Goggle Pocket

M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER

M'S: SAGE HEATHER

Sealed Seams .....

8	LEVEL 3 10,000mm	Q		LEVEL 3 10,000g/m <sup>2</sup>
*	-10°C to -30°C	I	14 <sup>o</sup>	°F to -22°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION (LP) (Ε (нт) **OPTIONS:** 

# THERMAL OUTERWEAR PREPARE FOR ADVENTURE

## ZURICH THERMAL JACKET ANX-1W

A thermal jacket is as resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection as its streetsmart styling. The Zurich Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, adjustable storm hood with face shield, and full length articulated storm placket for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your gear safe and organized.

## 

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment





High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

## SNOWBURST TECHNICAL PANT

Elemental protection for cold and wet weather adventures. The Snowburst Technical Pant is a high-performance essential that will allow you to keep your eye and mind on the task at hand.





Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment Waterproof Zippers Shut out water from penetrating through the zipper for high-use

applications in extreme to moderate wet

weather conditions

Full Coverage Insulated Hood with Face Shield Allows for jacket customization and provides maximum weather protection



THERMAL OUTERWEAR WINTER OUTERWEAR SERIES

THERMAL SHELL High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

> Articulated Fit Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of

movement

**Internal Cuffs** Seal in warmth around the wrist

Fully Sealed Seams Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability

Dual Hand Warmer Pockets Two sets of hand pockets to provide secure storage solutions

## **ZURICH** THERMAL JACKET

ANX-1 | ANX-1W

## MSRP **\$300.00**

Fully Sealed Seams

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

LEVEL 2

DECORATION

**OPTIONS:** 

8.000mm

 $(\mathfrak{A})$ 

₩

LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

(LP)

-10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Charcoal S-5XL)

A thermal jacket is as resolute about providing maximum outdoor protection as its streetsmart styling. The Zurich Thermal Jacket shuts out the rain and wind with H2XTREME® waterproof/breathable technology, adjustable storm hood with face shield, and full length articulated storm placket for extra protection in cold weather. The ergonomic design provides unrestricted movement for use in both urban and outdoor settings and features multiple interior and exterior pockets to keep your gear safe and organized.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Twill, 5.16oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 175gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL

M'S & W'S: MOSS

M'S & W'S: INDIGO



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Heavy Duty 2-Way Vislon Zipper For a top to bottom secure fit

Attached Hood For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

> Internal Stormflap Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

> > High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Storm Cuffs Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves

Q

M'S: BLACK



**STOCKHOLM** PARKA

RCX-1 | RCX-1W

## ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Parka with Broken Fiber Fill
- Heat Reflective Mesh Lining on Back

- MSRP **\$250.00**
- Internal Zipper Pocket
- Internal Media Port
- Embroidery Access
- FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester bonded with woven fabric, 5.90 oz/yd2 (USA) / 200gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester
- LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup> (&)(<del>///</del>) 逖 -10°C to -30°C | 14°F to -22°F

(LP)

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION (E **OPTIONS:** 


## STOCKHOLM PARKA RCX-1 | RCX-1W

Featuring our **PFC**-free water resistant fabric, an attached hood, storm cuffs, internal storm flap, and our heatreflective mesh lining on back, the on-trend, ultra warm and comfortable, three-quarter length Stockholm Parka effortlessly blends high style with technical functionality.

# OSLO HD PARKA

Take to the in high style. Urban fashion and extreme performance effortlessly combine to deliver warmth and comfort. Featuring H2XTREME outershell with fulllength external storm placket, storm cuffs, and a fully adjustable thermal hood, the Oslo is designed for maximum comfort and protection for the head, neck and face, delivering warmth and comfort in both urban and extreme outdoor environments.

S



Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

ፖ

Quilted Parka with Synthetic Fiber Fill High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

Internal & External Stormflap Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

> Storm Cuffs Prevents rain and wind from getting inside your sleeves

Internal Media Goggle Pocket Provides secure and convenient

W'S: HEATHER GREY

DECORATION

**OPTIONS:** 

OSLO HD PARKA

HXP-1 | HXP-1W

MSRP **\$240.00** 

Take to the city streets in high style. Urban fashion and extreme performance effortlessly combine to deliver warmth and comfort. Featuring H2XTREME outershell with full-length external storm placket, storm cuffs, and a fully adjustable thermal hood, the Oslo is designed for maximum comfort and protection for the head, neck and face, delivering warmth and comfort in both urban and extreme outdoor environments.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN) (Shell - Secondary) 100% Nylon, 4.22oz/yd² (USA) / 143gsm (CDN)

M'S: HEATHER GREY



Ē

Full Coverage Insulated

Hood with Face Shield

For instant wind and

weather protection when you need it

> Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

> > Goggle Pocket Provides secure and convenient storage inside the jacket for goggles and other valuables

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

## BLACK ICE THERMAL JACKET

X-1 | X-1W

Waterproof ultralightweight outer shell with fully taped seams, featuring high performance H2XTREME® waterproof/ breathable technology and a high-loft thermal fill, sleek contrasting waterproof zippers and a detachable polyfill-lined hood offers added thermal properties for maximum protection against the cold and wet weather.



Removable Adjustable Hood

customization and provides

maximum warmth, wind and

weather protection when

Allows for jacket

needed most

ರ

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

С

Sealed Seams Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

Waterproof Center Front Zipper Provides maximum protection against cold and wet weather



X-1 | X-1W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Polyester Knit Internal Cuff
- Adjustable Hem
- Front Zippered Pockets with Garages • Internal Zippered Security Pocket

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.53 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 52gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester







WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL DECORATION OPTIONS: F ΊΡ



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE

W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED

M'S: FIRE ORANGE

MSRP \$200.00

- Chin Saver
- Internal Horizontal Quilted Polyfill Body and Sleeves
- Embroidery Access



逖 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

 $(\mathcal{M})$ 



### NOSTROMO THERMAL SHELL X-2 | X-2W

When nature beckons, this highly technical lightweight Nostromo Thermal Shell has been designed to immerse you in comfort, regardless of the weather's mood. The H2XTREME® waterproof, breathable outer shell allows moisture to escape, while the PFC-Free water repellent finish denies entry to the wet. The adjustable hem, hood, and articulated elbows give you the freedom to fully embrace comfort and function.





Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

റ

Fully Sealed Seams Ensure that no water enters your jacket, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

#### Waterproof **Zippered Chest** Pocket (M's) Protects vour valuables safely and securely with easy access

Ultra-Lightweight Nylon Taffeta Lining For enhanced lightweight comfort

Adjustable Hem Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

### **NOSTROMO** THERMAL SHELL

X-2 | X-2W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Internal Chest Pocket
- Internal Mesh Stash Pocket
- Waterproof Center Front Zipper
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Mechanical Stretch, 3.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 120gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Nylon Taffeta

≻



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE/BLACK

#### Adjustable Full **Coverage Hood** Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather



**PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish** Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

റ

ರ

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

> Windproof Outer Shell Fabric 100% windproof outer shell fabric helps maintain thermal performance by keeping the heat in

> > Articulated Action Elbows Provide optimal range of motion

Sleeve Pocket (W's) Purposeful stowage location for quick access to small essentials

## NEW

MSRP \$200.00

- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Chin Saver
- 逖
- LEVEL 3 10,000g/m<sup>2</sup> 15,000mm +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Graphite, Graphite/Black S-5XL)

ದ

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black/Graphite, Graphite/Black XS-3XL)

### **DECORATION OPTIONS:**

📻 Fully Sealed Seams

LEVEL 3

(&)



M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRAPHITE

## ORBITER INSULATED SOFTSHELL KSX-1 | KSX-1W

Despite its lightweight, sleek design, this Orbiter **Insulated Softshell** takes charge of the elements. The PFC-Free water repellent finish dismisses the wet while the thermal shell technology with high loft synthetic insulation feels like a warm hug. Easily adjust the hood and hem for maximum comfort and protection.

TURNTE

1



STORMTECH DWR Bonded **Outshell with PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish** Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

**Zippered Chest** Pocket Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets Keep your hands warm, dry and contents secure

Adjustable Hem Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth



MSRP **\$170.00** 

Adjustable Full Coverage Hood

Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

**ORBITER** INSULATED SOFTSHELL

D

KSX-1 | KSX-1W

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

Decoration Access

FABRICATION: (Shell) 88% Polyester/12% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd² (USA) /275gsm (CDN) ; (Lining) 100% Polyester Taffeta



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRANITE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/RED

Ultra-Lightweight and Soft Thermal Lining For enhanced management and comfort

**Chin Saver** Provides extra next to skin and wind protection



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight, compressible, and provide maximum warmth

> Articulated Action Elbows Provide optimal range of motion

Internal Mesh Stash Pocket Store your valuables safely and securely with easy access

+5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

đ

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Granite, Navy/ Granite & Granite/Black S-5XL) WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black/Granite,

Navy/Granite & Granite/Black XS-3XL)





M'S & W'S: GRANITE/BLACK

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRANITE

AXIS THERMAL SHELL GSX-2 | GSX-2W | GSX-2Y

The Axis Thermal Shell features feather-free insulation, bold contrast zippers, full mesh lining, and our rugged, soft-touch, PFCfree hexagonal ripstop water resistant fabric.



### **AXIS** THERMAL SHELL

GSX-2 | GSX-2W GSX-2Y

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Reverse Taped Center Front Zipper
- External Media Pocket
- Elasticized Cuffs
- Dropped Back
- -----

- Internal Pocket
  Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
  Front Zippered Pockets with Garages
- Embroidery Access
- FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Dobby (Soccer pattern), 5.6 oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

#### YOUTH SIZING: XS-XL

DECORATION E HT LP



MSRP (M'S & W'S) \$120.00

MSRP (YOUTH)

\$110.00

M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/BLACK M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/SPORT RED

```
Y'S: BLACK/
SUNDANCE
```

Y'S: NAVY/NAVY

W'S: BLACK/ROYAL

## ROAD WARRIOR THERMAL SHELL

This notable thermal shell carves a sleeker fit and is available in a wide range of athletic colors. Lightweight and soft texture mingle with ultrawarm thermal insulation to deliver on its promise of superior protection and comfort.



Stowable Hood



### ROAD WARRIOR THERMAL SHELL

RWX-1 | RWX-1W

FEATHER High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

MSRP **\$130.00** 

This notable thermal shell carves a sleeker fit and is available in a wide range of athletic colors. Lightweight and soft texture mingle with ultra-warm thermal insulation to deliver on its promise of superior protection and comfort.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Micro Twill, 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester





M'S & W'S: BLACK/ROYAL





M'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: (LP) (E) (нт)



STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET AND VEST

# LIGHTWEIGHT QUILTED COMFORT FEATHER-FREE INSULATION

Technical. Functional. Essential. Locking down heat even when wet, STORMTECH's Stavanger Thermal Jacket and Vest Collection showcase our PFC-Free durable water resistance, and high-loft, Feather-Free synthetic insulation. Designed for ergonomic fit and maximum versatility, the Stavanger Series features a self-packable pocket, audio ports, elasticized cuffs, and internal pockets.

ath del had bit

### THERMAL OUTERWEAR

## STAVANGER THERMAL PACKABLE SERIES

### FULL COVERAGE ATTACHED HOOD

For easily accessible warmth and protection from the elements



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### ERGONOMIC FIT

Designed for an ergonomic fit and optimal range of motion without compromising performance



FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



### PACKS INTO A PILLOW







PACKS INTO ITS OWN POCKET

PILLOW

## STAVANGER THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W | AFP-2Y

The ultimate puffer. Like magic, the ergonomically designed Stavanger Thermal Jacket features a full coverage hood, and ultralight polyfill baffles for toasty warmth, and easily packs down to a travel size pillow.

S



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Full Coverage Attached Hood Provides immediate wind and weather protection when needed most



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

> Ergonomic Fit Designed for optimal range of motion without compromising performance

Elasticized Cuffs Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

### **STAVANGER** THERMAL JACKET

AFP-2 | AFP-2W AFP-2Y

Q

MSRP (M'S & W'S) \$170.00 \$150.00 MSRP (YOUTH)

The ultimate puffer. Like magic, the ergonomically designed Stavanger Thermal Jacket features a full coverage hood, and ultralight polyfill baffles for toasty warmth, and easily packs down to a travel size pillow.

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd2 (USA) /40gsm (CDN)



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

YOUTH SIZING: XS-XL





BLACK/GRAPHITE

NAVY/GRAPHITE

BRIGHT RED

AZURE BLUE

GREEN/GRAPHITE

### STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1W

Lightly insulated with Feather-Free synthetic down, and featuring our PFC-free water resistant coating, the Stavanger Thermal Vest is the ideal lightweight mid layer to grab as you head out the door.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



FEATHER/FREE THERMAL SHELL High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Q

### STAVANGER THERMAL VEST

AFV-1 | AFV-1W

• Broken Fiber Polyfill

## • Adjustable Hem

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
  - sh Audio System
    - Inside Pocket
- Packs into Own Pocket
- Ergonomic Fit

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)

130.00 ∰ +5℃ to -10℃ | 41℃F to 14℃F

### **MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-5XL)

LEVEL 1 600mm

SELF-POCKET PACKABLE

> LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE/ GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: M'S & W'S: M'S & W'S: BLACK/ NAVY/ BLACK/ GRAPHITE GRAPHITE BRIGHT RED M'S & W'S: BLACK/ AZURE BLUE GREEN/ GRAPHITE M'S: BURNT W'S: ROSE/ ORANGE/ GRAPHITE GRAPHITE

### **LABRADOR** PARKA

### AFP-3W

Featuring a two-way center front zipper, adjustable waist, articulated elbows, our Thermal Shell fabric technology, and PFC-free water resistant coating, the Feather-Free insulated Labrador Parka thoughtfully blends high fashion with function.



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



warmth and protection from the elements



THERMAL OUTERWEAR THERMAL JACKETS

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible



- ADDITIONAL FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Two-Way Zipper
- FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)



W'S: GRAPHITE/GRAPHITE



Articulated Elbows

• Adjustable Waist

W'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE

ರ

LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup> +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





W'S: NAVY/GRAPHITE

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

## GRAVITY THERMAL JACKET

Quilted comfort from hem to hood. Ultra-lightweight with a sleek snug fit and heat-trapping polyfill insulation. Elasticized cuffs and attached hood help retain core warmth, while an outer shell keeps you dry.



AND A DESCRIPTION OF A

Internal Full-Length Stormflap Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Ⴆ

FEATHERF

High loft synthetic

to be lightweight

and compactible

insulation, designed

Attached Hood For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



AFP-1 | AFP-1W

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

Contrast Zipper Teeth

- Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining
- Center Front Vislon Zipper with
- Adjustable Hem • Elasticized Cuffs

• Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Inside Pocket

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.18 oz/yd² (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK/ CHARCOAL

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ MARINE BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ TRUE RED

MSRP **\$170.00** 

LEVEL 1 600mm  $(\mathfrak{A})$ (#) +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

ರ

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Charcoal S-5XL)

LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal XS-3XL)

DECORATION OPTIONS:

(LP)



M'S & W'S: NAVY/ CHARCOAL

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

### **GRAVITY** THERMAL VEST

PFV-2W

Sleek profile, ultra-lightweight thermal fill vest with a high-density D/W/R outer shell and polyester taffeta lining, provides optimal thermal protection when you need it most.



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

 $\sim$ 



Attached Hood (W's) For instant wind and weather protection when you need it

 $\overline{}$ 



CHARCOAL



M'S & W'S: BLACK/ MARINE BLUE







• Quilted Body with Ultra Soft Lining

• Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

• Internal Full-Length Stormflap

• Center Front Vislon Zipper with Contrast Zipper Teeth

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.18 oz/

PFV-2 | PFV-2W ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

• Quilted Collar • Adjustable Hem

• Embroidery Access

### MSRP **\$120.00**



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Charcoal S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black/Charcoal XS-3XL)





M'S & W'S: BLACK/ TRUE RED

M'S & W'S: NAVY/ CHARCOAL



### **ALTITUDE** JACKET

### PFJ-3

Highly adept at keeping you toasty while fending off the wind and cold, this thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with D/W/R water repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.

Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

≻

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

ರ

### **ALTITUDE JACKET** PFJ-3 | PFJ-3W

MSRP \$160.00

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES: • Articulated Sleeves
- Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Internal Media Pocket with Audio Port

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Nylon Ripstop, 1.18 oz/ yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

LEVEL 1 600mm LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup> (&)(777) 逖 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

### MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: (LP) Έ (SP



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY

### **BASECAMP** THERMAL JACKET

PFJ-4

Highly adept at keeping you toasty while fending off the wind and cold, this thermal polyfill jacket is ultralight with DWR water repellent coating. Its quilted baffles stabilize the fill to promote consistent warmth while you move with fluid mobility and comfort.



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

FEATHERREE THERMAL SHELL High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

### BASECAMP THERMAL JACKET

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) /

PFJ-4 | PFJ-4W
ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

• Quilted Body

• Chin Saver

40gsm (CDN)

• Elasticized Cuffs

• Adjustable Hem

### MSRP **\$135.00**

• Internal Full-Length

• Embroidery Access

• Packs into Own Pocket

Stormflap

 LEVEL 1
 LEVEL 1

 600mm
 1,000g/m²

 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: RED

### **BASECAMP** THERMAL VEST

PFV-4

Feel cozy to the core in this quality DWR water-resistant thermal vest. Not only does it give you the convenience of impromptu insulation, but its original packable design allows for easy stowage into its own pocket.



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

D

h



FEATHERFREE High loft synthetic insulation. designed to be lightweight and compactible



MSRP **\$120.00** 

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Quilted Body
- Chin Saver
- Internal Full-Length Stormflap
- Packs into Own Pocket
- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

C

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S: RED

## OAKLAND THERMAL SHELL

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

Cool-weather casual. The Oakland Thermal Shell features low profile thermal fill panels, adjustable waist with snap closure for Women's, and a PFC-Free water repellent finish designed to keep you warm and dry. Both Men's and Women's styles feature classic flat rib curved collar with rib knit cuff and hem on Men's.







THERMAL OUTERWEAR THERMAL JACKETS

Adjustable Waist with Snap Closure (W's) Seamlessly and comfortably adjusts from a loose to more contoured fit

> Dropped Back (W's) Provides additional warmth and protection

### **OAKLAND** THERMAL SHELL

more secure fit

BXM-1 | BXM-1W

Cool-weather casual. The Oakland Thermal Shell features low profile thermal fill panels, adjustable waist with snap closure for Women's, and a PFC-Free water repellent finish designed to keep you warm and dry. Both Men's and Women's styles feature classic flat rib curved collar with rib knit cuff and hem on Men's.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 2.51 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 85gsm (CDN)



M'S: BLACK



M'S: DOLPHIN



LEVEL 1 (&)600mm

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL







C

W'S: BLACK

W'S: DOLPHIN

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

## NAUTILUS QUILTED HOODY QXH-1 | QXH-1W

The Nautilus Quilted Hoody repels wet weather while keeping you warm and dry inside thanks to its full-length internal stormflap and PFC-Free water repellent finish. A lightweight, practical weather partner, this quilted hoody is built with feather-free insulation and features an adjustable hem and hood. The elasticized cuffs ensure you stay warm to the core, ready to head out whatever the weather.



THERMAL OUTERWEAR THERMAL JACKETS

Adjustable Full Coverage Thermal Hood Conveniently adjusts for a custom fit to provide warmth and protection in cold weather

PFC-Free Durable Water **Repellent Finish** Environmentallyfriendly finish enhances waterproofing performance

Internal Full-Length Stormflap Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

> Internal Chest Pocket Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

> > Zippered Pockets Provide secure storage for valuables

Adjustable Hem Cuts out the

chill and

maximizes core warmth

**Elasticized Cuffs** Blocks cold air from entering the sleeve



### NAUTILUS QUILTED HOODY

 $\Box$ 

QXH-1 | QXH-1W

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Chin Saver
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN





LEVEL 1 600mm

逖 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

ದ

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black & Navy S-5XL)

C

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Navy XS-3XL)





M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

MSRP **\$130.00** 

# (

### NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

Packed with convenient features like elasticized cuffs and a full-length internal storm flap, this accessibly priced jacket addresses functionality, versatility, and comfort. Quilted synthetic down insulation and a water-repellent coating successfully shun the wet and cold and keep you warm all day.

<image>

NAUTILUS QUILTED VEST KXV-1

### NAUTILUS QUILTED JACKET

QX-1 | QX-1W

Packed with convenient features like elasticized cuffs and a fulllength internal storm flap, this accessibly priced jacket addresses functionality, versatility, and comfort. Quilted synthetic down insulation and a water-repellent coating successfully shun the wet and cold and keep you warm all day.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



逖 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black & Navy S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Navy XS-3XL)



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

റ





M'S & W'S: BLACK



W'S: BRIGHT RED (AVAILABLE IN M'S)



Provides an all-vou-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



compactible

റ്

M'S: AZURE BLUE (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

High loft synthetic insulation,

designed to be lightweight

and compactible

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and



KXV-1 | KXV-1W

MSRP \$85.00

Add some warmth. For the ultimate in thermal layering convenience, simply throw on this ultra-light, quilted vest when the temperature takes a dip. A D/W/R water-repellent finish and synthetic down fill keeps your core warm and dry all day.

M'S: NAVY (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup> +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black, Navy & Azure Blue S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S NAVY

W'S: BLACK (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

## NARVIK HYBRID JACKET

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

Ultra lightweight with maximum thermal efficiency - The Narvik Hybrid Jacket isolates and contains heat in damp and cold environments with a lightweight quilted body, bonded knit collar and sleeves. A PFC-Free durable water repellent finish on the main body helps repel water in damp conditions. Chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord lets you adjust for maximum comfort on your hike up the hill or outdoor/ indoor industrial settings.





Knit Collar and Sleeve

δ

Internal Full-Length Stormflap Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the

For ultimate comfort and feel

0

Chin Saver Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

FEATHERFREE

zipper

High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

Articulated Action Shoulders Provide optimal range of motion

Q

ರ



Provides an allyou-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

> Contoured Fit (W's) Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette

> > Adjustable Hem with Drawcord Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control

### NARVIK HYBRID JACKET

0

BRX-1 | BRX-1W

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Quilted Thermal Shell
- Decoration Access

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.12 oz/yd2 (USA) / 38gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Two Tone Melange Fleece, 10.91 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 370gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN HEATHER

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

M'S & W'S: INDIGO/INDIGO HEATHER

LEVEL 1 (&)600mm 逖 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Dolphin Heather S-5XL)

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION (LP) Ē OPTIONS:



MSRP \$130.00

# BOULDER THERMAL SHELL

Ultra lightweight thermal. The **Boulder Thermal** Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultra lightweight thermal insulation, fulllength stormflap, and PFC-Free water repellent finish on the main body, comes standard with envious heat-seekers. Add to this the chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord, and you really can't blame them.

Internal Full-Length Stormflap Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

Chin Saver Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

THERMAL OUTERWEAR THERMAL JACKETS

**Articulated Action** Shoulders Provide optimal range of motion

ರ



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control

**Contoured Fit** (W's) Designed with an ergonomic, slim silhouette



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### **BOULDER** THERMAL SHELL

b

AFH-1 | AFH-1W

MSRP \$110.00

Ultra lightweight thermal. The Boulder Thermal Shell isolates you from the wet and cold, with its warm, ultra lightweight thermal insulation, full-length stormflap, and PFC-Free water repellent finish on the main body, comes standard with envious heat-seekers. Add the chin saver and adjustable hem with drawcord to this, and you really can't blame them.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Nylon, 1.18 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 40gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 97% Polyester/3% Spandex Interwovo Spandex Fleece, 6.87 oz/yd² (USA) / 233gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Nylon



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

DECORATION (LP) E (нт) OPTIONS:

## DIAMONDBACK JACKET BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

Casually high-styled for wearing inside or out. Features water resistant coating, with light thermal fill and detailed design, from diamond quilting to snap-front chest pockets, cuff plackets and a contoured hem.




Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Chest Pocket with Snaps Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access



compactible

### DIAMONDBACK JACKET

BLQ-2 | BLQ-2W

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES:
- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Diamond Quilted Polyfill
- Center Front Button Snaps
- Internal Chest Pocket
  Cuff Plackets with Snaps

MSRP **\$110.00** 

- Embroidery Access

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 3.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 112gsm (CDN)

Ⴆ

б



$\otimes$	LEVEL 1 600mm		LEVEL 1 1,000g/m <sup>2</sup>
*	+5°C to -10°	C   4	1°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: E



M'S & W'S: BLACK

W'S: CARBON

W'S: NAVY

# THERMAL OUTERWEAR URBAN COMMUTER COLLECTION





FEATHERFREE THERMAL SHELL High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

**Internal Chest Pocket** Allows for the

Allows for the secure and practical storage of smaller personal items THERMAL OUTERWEAR URBAN COMMUTER COLLECTION

3/4 Length (W's) Offers added protection from the elements in variable conditions

### BUSHWICK QUILTED JACKET

BXQ-1 | BXQ-1W

MSRP **\$190.00** 

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this quilted polyfill jacket with a snap closure center front zipper and zippered hand warmer pockets is guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills. When the clouds close in, go undercover with the adjustable attached hood and draw the adjustable waist in on the women's style.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Cotton Waxed Twill, 7.31 oz/yd2 (USA) / 248gsm (CDN) ; (Lining - Body) 65% Polyester/35% Cotton; (Lining - Sleeve) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: INDIGO

\* +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Graphite S-5XL )

DECORATION

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Graphite XS-3XL)

(LP)

(нт)



M'S & W'S: EARTH

# HAMILTON HD THERMAL JACKET

Hardwearing, eightounce 100% cotton canvas outshell with thermal insulation to keep you warm and feeling secure. Features front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a weekend in the outdoors or at the worksite, the Hamilton **HD** Thermal Jacket delivers maximum durability and warmth when you need it.

Rib Insert

С

Q

Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture

HD 100% Cotton **Canvas Out Shell** Offers superior durability with a soft look and feel

 $\sim$ 



Provides an allyou-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling



High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

**Zippered Hand** Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

> Internal Rib Cuffs Seal in warmth around the wrist



• Articulated Fit

Internal Pockets

Decoration Access

₩ +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Dolphin & Earth S-5XL)



ADDITIONAL FEATURES: • Articulated Storm Placket with Chin Saver

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Rib Insert

WXC-1

• Quilted Polyfill Body + Sleeves

DOLPHIN

Contoured Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Canvas, 8.26oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 280gsm (CDN)





THERMAL OUTERWEAR URBAN COMMUTER COLLECTION

# HAMILTON HD THERMAL VEST

Hardwearing, eight-ounce 100% cotton canvas outshell with thermal insulation to keep you warm and secure. Features front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a weekend in the outdoors or at the worksite, the Hamilton HD Thermal Vest delivers maximum durability and warmth when you need it.



HD 100% Cotton **Canvas Out Shell** Offers superior durability with a soft look and feel

**Rib Insert** Adds a second layer of protection from unwanted drafts and moisture



Provides an all-vouneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Zippered Hand Pockets** Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Internal Zipper Pocket Allows for the secure and practical storage of smaller personal items



**FEATHER**FREE High loft synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

External Full-Length Stormflap with Snap Closures For a top to bottom secure fit and enhanced styling

HAMILTON HD THERMAL VEST WXV-1

\$170.00 MSRP MSRP (Mossy Oak® Camouflage) \$190.00

റ

ದ

Hardwearing, eight-ounce 100% cotton canvas outshell with thermal insulation to keep you warm and secure. Features front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for a weekend in the outdoors or at the worksite, the Hamilton HD Thermal Vest delivers maximum durability and warmth when you need it.

₩ +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Dolphin & Earth S-5XL)



FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Canvas, 8.26oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 280gsm (CDN)



DOLPHIN



MOSSY OAK® CAMOUFLAGE



# Softshells

Our Softshell Outerwear Collections are built with unparalleled attention to detail that ensures your absolute warmth and comfort in thick fog or light rain. The tightly woven face fabrics provide a solid barrier that braces against the elements, while the soft-brushed interior nestles gently and warmly against your skin. This brushed interior also promotes a microclimate for superior moisture management and climate control. You may never want to come out of your shell.

TECHNICAL SOFTSHELL SERIES...... P. 116-129 PERFORMANCE SOFTSHELL SERIES ...... P. 130-143

Disegno





# CASCADES SOFTSHELL BHS-3 | BHS-3W

Hone your edge. Summer shine can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it just adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it is teeming with sporty, progressive technology features. It gives confident protection against light rain with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell, internal full length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.



#### Zippered Chest Pocket Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Adjustable

Hem with

Drawcord

Provides a

maximizes

fit and

core temperature control

comfortable



Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Q

റ

Articulated Sleeves Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

### CASCADES SOFTSHELL

BHS-3 | BHS-3W

MSRP **\$130.00** 

Hone your edge. Summer shine can be unexpectedly replaced by sporadic showers. However, it just adds to the experience when you hit the trails with the Cascades Softshell. As its name implies, it is teeming with sporty, progressive technology features. It gives confident protection against light rain with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell, internal full length stormflap, and multiple zippered pockets.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 90% Polyester/10% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester







M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN/BLACK



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/ Black, Navy/Navy S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black/Black, Dolphin/Black, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)





M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE/BLACK

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED/BLACK

# SOFT TECH JACKET

This urban styled soft shell features saddle stitching, gun-metal zippers, bonded with polyester microfleece for added warmth. A quality jacket offering incredible comfort plus a water resistant outer shell provides protection in wet weather.



### H2XTREME

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Q

Ⴆ

Bonded Polyester Fleece Backing Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort Internal Full-Length Stormflap Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

### SOFT TECH JACKET

DX-2 | DX-2W

This urban styled soft shell features saddle stitching, gun-metal zippers, bonded with polyester microfleece for added warmth. A quality jacket offering incredible comfort plus a water resistant outer shell provides protection in wet weather.

**FABRICATION:** (Black) 97% Polyester/3% Spandex 4-way Stretch bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Charcoal Twill) 100% Polyester Melange Twill bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece, 10.62 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 360gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



MSRP **\$160.00** 

M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL TWILL



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: E

# ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL BXL-3 | BXL-3W

Stretch your limits. It may have an ultra-light feel but this 2-layer bonded H2X® Stretch softshell provides heavy protection whatever the weather. The internal mesh liner optimizes warmth and facilitates unrestricted movement as you go about your day with comfortable confidence.





### **ULTRA-LIGHT SHELL**

BXL-3 | BXL-3W

MSRP \$150.00

Stretch your limits. It may have an ultra-light feel but this 2-layer bonded H2X® Stretch softshell provides heavy protection whatever the weather. The internal mesh liner optimizes warmth and facilitates unrestricted movement as you go about your day with comfortable confidence.

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester/3% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Mesh, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 2 3,000mm LEVEL 2 3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>  $(\mathfrak{A})$ 逖 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: BLACK M'S: ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S: FLAME RED

M'S: CHIPOTLE

M'S: TREETOP GREEN/ BLACK

W'S: NAVY

CIRRUS BONDED JACKET BX-2 **CIRRUS** BONDED VEST

BXV-2

Hax

#### **CIRRUS** BONDED JACKET

BX-2 | BX-2W

#### MSRP **\$140.00**

Internal Full-Length Stormflap

wind entering through the zipper

Guards against cold, rain and

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded shell features microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets, and laser-cut adjustable cuff tabs providing optimal warmth and comfort in all weather conditions.

**FABRICATION:** 94% Polyester/6% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

 LEVEL 2
 EVEL 2

 8,000mm
 5,000g/m²

 +5°C to -10°C
 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:





Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

D



W'S: NAVY (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

Internal Full-Length

**Stormflap** Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through

the zipper

#### **CIRRUS** BONDED VEST

BXV-2 | BXV-2W

MSRP **\$115.00** 

This three-layer H2XTREME® Stretch micro polyester bonded vest with microfleece backing, interior storm placket, zippered pockets with garages for optimal warmth, and comfort in all weather conditions.

M'S: BLACK (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester/6% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)

LEVEL 2 LEVEL 2  $(\otimes)$ (रेरेर) 8,000mm 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

₩ +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-4XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 



M'S: NAVY (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

> W'S: BLACK (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

#### WATERPROOF BREATHABLE. Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Adjustable Attached Hood Conveniently adjusts for individualized warmth and protection from inclement weather

### BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets
- Audio System
- Elasticized Hem and Cuffs (M's)Adjustable Waist (W's)

MSRP **\$110.00** 

Partial Elasticized Cuffs (W's)

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd² (USA) / 200gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

E HT LP

Kick Pleat (W's) Provides an increased ease of movement

\_\_\_\_\_

# BELCARRA SOFTSHELL

KSL-1 | KSL-1W

Ease the pace without a trace. As you embrace the longer days, the forests provide hours of natural sanctity to escape the flurry of life. The Belcarra Softshell protects you from the elements with its PFC-Free waterproof, breathable bonded shell. In inclement weather, just pull up the adjustable attached hood to guard against wet, foggy conditions.



KSL-1W (WOMEN'S)

# GREENWICH LIGHTWEIGHT SOFTSHELL

KS-3 | KS-3W

This lightweight is no push-over. Move to the rhythm of your soul in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. It is artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The PFC-free water-repellent finish and wind resistant fabric shuns the cold and cuts out drafts. Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.





Provides an all-vou-

need basic level of

water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Q



KS-3 | KS-3W

**H2X**TREME

allowing moisture vapor

Offers a high level of waterproofing while

to exit the garment

This lightweight is no push-over. Move to the rhythm of your soul in the go-to Greenwich Lightweight Softshell. It is artfully designed to move with you, not around you, contemplating your needs at every turn. The PFC-free water-repellent finish and wind resistant fabric shuns the cold and cuts out drafts. Reflective shoulder trim adds extra visibility in low light, for protection of a different kind. Breathability, durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create the pinnacle of lightweight weather solutions.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)









LEVEL 3 3,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

(нт)

(LP)

+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

Έ



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

LEVEL 3

DECORATION

OPTIONS:

10,000mm

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Dolphin & Navy S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

 $(\mathcal{A})$ 

吏

MSRP **\$90.00** 

**Reflective Trim** 

For added visibility in low light conditions

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

# CATSKILL ANORAK

KS-4 | KS-4W

The Catskill Anorak features a high performance lightweight waterproof, breathable outer shell designed for maximum mobility. A PFC-Free water repellent finish added to the H2XTREME® waterproof breathable outer shell provides extra wet weather protection. Durability, warmth, and comfort have come together to create a unique solution for variable weather conditions.



\$

#### 

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

б

 $\delta$ 

STORMTECH PFC-FREE DWAR WATER REPELLENT

Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Adjustable Hem with Drawcord Provides a comfortable fit and

maximizes

temperature

core

control

**Combination Action Shoulders** Ergonomic design for free range of movement

ರ

Contoured Seaming (W's) Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

> Partial Elasticized Cuffs Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

### CATSKILL ANORAK

KS-4 | KS-4W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- 1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap
- Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Interlock bonded with 100% Polyester Birdseye Mesh, 5.90  $oz/yd^2$  (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)





M'S & W'S: BLACK

MSRP \$85.00

Extra High Adjustable Collar

Adjustable weather protection

for maximum comfort

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:

(LP)

(нт)

(E)



# NARVIK SOFTSHELL

Soft-touch weatherresistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection built with environmentally sustainable 42% Recycled Polyester. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Wear on its own or partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> base for the ultimate layered system.





#### Internal Placket and Chin Saver Provides extra next to skin and wind protection



ರ

PURE EARTH Made from recycled polyester for a reduced environmental footprint 42% RECYCLED POLYESTER

PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Elasticized Cuffs Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

## **NARVIK** SOFTSHELL

KBR-1 | KBR-1W

Ⴆ

MSRP **\$100.00** 

Soft-touch weather-resistant warmth. A high-performance mid-layer softshell, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection built with environmentally sustainable 42% Recycled Polyester. Zippered pockets lined with brushed tricot, along with a lightweight fleece backing provides added comfort for your hands and core. Wear on its own or partner with an H2XTREME® waterproof outer layer and a lightweight H2X-DRY® base for the ultimate layered system.

Q

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester (42% Recycled Polyester) /8% Spandex bonded with 100% Recycled Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)







**PURE EARTH® – SOFTSHELLS** 

Zippered Brushed **Tricot Pockets** Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

#### Adjustable

Hem Cuts out the chill and maximizes core warmth

₩ +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (нт) (LP)

M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: NAVY

# ENDURANCE SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

Stylish silhouette with tonal double needle topstitching and adjustable cuff tabs add premium design detailing to this 2-layer bonded softshell. The water repellent outer shell is engineered to keep you warm and dry despite changes in the weather.



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Ⴆ

**Chin Saver** Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

С

### **ENDURANCE** SOFTSHELL

ES-1 | ES-1W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Adjustable Hem
- Zippered Pockets
- Tonal Double Needle Topstitching

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black, Carbon Heather S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER M'S: NAVY HEATHER M'S & W'S: ELECTRIC BLUE

MSRP **\$100.00** 

M'S & W'S: TRUE RED

# KYOTO JACKET

The hard-faced waffle backed fabric used in the Kyoto Jacket traps pockets of warm air on the interior side and provides an advanced stretch technology that allows for superior range of motion and enhanced breathability, while also remaining water resistant. This adaptable piece can double as a performance training top or a technical layering shell - ideal for a casual athletic look at work or any hike in the local mountains.



**Articulated Action** Shoulders Provide optimal range of motion

Internal Media Port (M's) Conveniently stows your electronics and keeps your ear buds from binding

Zippered Hand Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

#### **KYOTO** JACKET KPX-1 | KPX-1W



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

> Hard Face Waffle **Back Fabrication** Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for airflow and breathability

> > ರ

റ

Sleeve Pocket (W's) Purposeful stowage location for quick access to small essentials

#### MSRP **\$90.00**

The hard-faced waffle backed fabric used in the Kyoto Jacket traps pockets of warm air on the interior side and provides an advanced stretch technology that allows for superior range of motion and enhanced breathability, while also remaining water resistant. This adaptable piece can double as a performance training top or a technical layering shell - ideal for a casual athletic look at work or any hike in the local mountains.

 $\Sigma$ 

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex, 5.46oz/yd² (USA)/ 185gsm (CDN)







MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black & Graphite S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION

**OPTIONS:** 



STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: GARDEN GREEN SOFTSHELL OUTERWEAR | 135

# ORBITER SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

A high-performance mid-layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.



KSH-1W (WOMEN'S)

Extra High Collar Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements

б



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



Zippered **Brushed Tricot** Pockets Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

### **ORBITER** SOFTSHELL HOODY

KSH-1 | KSH-1W

A high-performance mid-layer, featuring water repellent fabric for elemental weather protection. This jacket has a lightweight fleece backing to add core warmth and brushed tricot lined pockets to provide added comfort for your hands.

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 8.11oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 275gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE

 $(\otimes)$ 600mm 逖 MSRP **\$110.00** +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: Έ (LP) (нт)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED



ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST KSV-1W

K

ORBITER SOFTSHELL VEST KSV-1



M'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE

W'S: NAVY/CARBON (AVAILABLE IN M'S) M'S & W'S: BLACK/ DOLPHIN

# PULSE SOFTSHELL

Dynamic two-tone softshell with lightweight backing, delivers maximized comfort and mobility. Features a dropped back, interior storm placket, and water repellent finish for elemental weatherproof protection.







Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Internal Full-Length Stormflap Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

E

## PULSE SOFTSHELL

SDX-1 | SDX-1W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Reverse-Taped Center Front Zipper
- Adjustable Hem
- Adjustable Cuffs

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Interlock, 7.37oz./yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 250gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRANITE

Internal Media Port

• Dropped Back

Garages

• Chin Saver

Zippered Pockets with



M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRANITE

 We have the second s

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Granite XS-5XL)

 $\boldsymbol{c}$ 

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black/Granite XS-3XL)





M'S & W'S: TRUE RED/BLACK

MSRP **\$95.00** 

M'S: KIWI/BLACK



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

ଚ

С

Vertical Chest Zippered Pocket Protect your valuables safely and securely with easy access Internal Full-Length Stormflap Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper

### **CREW** BONDED SHELL

8

CXJ-1 | CXJ-1W CXJ-1Y

Look your sporting best in this two-tone bonded sport softshell with a microfleece backing for luxurious comfort and smooth mobility. The design includes an interior storm placket and chest pocket, while the water repellent finish effectively keeps the wet out.

**FABRICATION:** 92% Polyester/8% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 10.03 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 340gsm (CDN)



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL) (Black/Black & Navy/Black L-XL Tall)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

YOUTH SIZING: S-XL

M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK

M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY/BLACK



MSRP (M'S & W'S) \$120.00

MSRP (YOUTH)

\$110.00

Y'S: FOREST/BLACK

Q


# **CREW** SOFTSHELL

CXJ-3	CXJ-3W
CXJ-3Y	

MSRP (M'S & W'S)	\$130.00
MSRP (YOUTH)	\$125.00

Engineered for action, this durable, two-tone stretch softshell promotes uninhibited movement. The water repellent finish offers supreme weatherproof protection while the microfleece backing creates coziness and comfort. Its technical pockets and contrast piping complete the stylish yet functional look.

FABRICATION: 94% Polyester/6% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Microfleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRANITE



M'S & Y'S: BLACK/ROYAL



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Granite S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

YOUTH SIZING: XS-XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:

(LP)

(Е) (НТ)



# Rainshells

Whether it's a gentle patter or a full-on deluge, rain evokes action. Sometimes we dance in it, sometimes we run from it, and sometimes we play in the puddles left behind. Whatever you decide, we have you covered with our extensive technical and urban aesthetic rainwear collection. After all, located in the heart of the rainy coastal mountains of British Columbia, STORMTECH does know a thing or two about what to wear in the rain.



# RAINSHELLS

# FINE TUNE YOUR WEATHER PROTECTION

4

# EXTRA HIGH

Provides extra warmth and wind protection from the elements



### EXTRA LONG SILHOUETTE AND WAIST BELT Offers added

protection from the elements in variable conditions ULTRASONICALLY WELDED SEAM TECHNOLOGY Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

ADJUSTABLE SNAP CUFFS Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection

# WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

Rain sense. Let the good times rain down as you move through the city, warmly protected in your matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending chill away with this sensible solution.





1

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability

Laser Cut **Back Vent** To allow airflow and excess heat to exit for core temperature regulation



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Extra High Insulated Collar Provides extra warmth and wind protection



## WATERFALL INSULATED RAIN JACKET

Q

WRB-3 | WRB-3W

MSRP \$250.00

Rain sense. Let the good times rain down as you move through the city, warmly protected in your matte finish Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket. With its light thermal shell insulation, ultrasonically welded seams, extra high insulated collar, and adjustable snap cuffs, this rain jacket demands that the wet stays out. The ingenious design moderates your core temperature thanks to a ventilated back yoke and underarm venting. Chase the impending chill away with this sensible solution.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd $^2$  (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)





M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY



Ultrasonic Welded Seams

LEVEL 2 4,000mm Ľ +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION Ē **OPTIONS:** 



W'S: BURGUNDY

RAINSHELLS

RAINSHELLS | 147



WRB-2W

This great fitting, mid-length and fully lined waterproof raincoat with a matte finish is a goto piece for any urban environment. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection. Additional features include flapped snap closure hand pockets, adjustable snap cuffs and snap back yoke and a stylish self-fabric waist belt keeping you protected from the elements and looking great.



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability Extra High Collar Provides extra warmth and wind protection

# WATERFALL RAIN JACKET

WRB-2 | WRB-2W MSRP \$200.00

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Durable Water Repellent Finish
- Front Zipper Flap with Snap Closures
- Flapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Adjustable Snap Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
- Laser Cut Back Vent
- Underarm Venting
- Extra Long Silhouette and Waist Belt (W's)

FABRICATION: 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd² (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)

- Ultrasonic Welded Seams
- ₩ +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

### MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S: EARTH

W'S: RASPBERRY

# SQUALL RAIN JACKET

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

WRB-1

This classically styled, water-resistant and windproof raincoat with a matte finish is both stylish and practical. Features include ultrasonically welded waterproof seams for permanent wet weather protection, flapped snap closure hand pockets, partially elasticized cuffs, extra length for added coverage, underarm and back venting which allows heat to escape without letting moisture in.

Ultrasonically Welded Seam Technology Provides long lasting seam waterproofing and durability



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

### SQUALL RAIN JACKET WRB-1 | WRB-1W

## ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Wind Resistant
- Wind Resistant
- Front Flap with Snap ClosuresFlapped Hand Pockets with Snap
- Partial Elasticized Cuffs
- Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord
- Extra High Collar
- Back Mesh Lined Vent
- Underarm Venting

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyurethane with 100% Polyester Backing, 5.60oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 190gsm (CDN)



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





MSRP \$130.00

M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: EARTH

M'S: GOLD

RAINSHELLS

# Lightweight Jacket Series

Whether you're training for a marathon, hiking or exploring the great outdoors, there are no days off - even when the weather takes a turn. Stay comfortable and protected from the wet and windy weather with high-performance rain shell jackets from STORMTECH.

# LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET SERIES

# COMFORT, SUPERIOR AND WEATHER-READY



STORMTECH H2XTREME® 5,000/5,000 WATERPROOF / BREATHABLE OUTER SHELL

# ZIPPERED CHEST POCKET

Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access



# ADJUSTABLE CUFFS

Provide a more secure fit at the wrist and gives you maximum cold and wet weather protection

### ADJUSTABLE ATTACHED HOOD Conveniently adjusts

for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

Perform the dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

ZIPPERED POCKETS

OLYMPIA SHELL GXJ-2

### ADJUSTABLE HEM WITH DRAWCORD Provides a comfortable

Provides a comfortable fit and maximizes core temperature control

#### 

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Zippered Chest Pocket Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access Adjustable Attached Hood Conveniently adjusts for customizable warmth and protection from inclement weather

> Internal Full-Length Stormflap Guards against cold, rain and wind entering through the zipper



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

C

Zippered Pockets Perform the dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

# OLYMPIA SHELL

GXJ-2 | GXJ-2W

### MSRP **\$135.00**

A walk through scenic coastal stretches are moments to seize. Even a wet, rainy forecast should not get in the way of summer adventure. So, come prepared with the ultralight Olympia Shell with PFC-Free waterproof, breathable fabric, adjustable hood and a full-length stormflap. This lightweight shell offers articulated comfort and superior, technical weather-ready features.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 104gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining







M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED

**Critically Sealed Seams** 

+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black/Black, Granite/Black, Navy/Granite XS-3XL)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Black, Granite/

LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

SP

LEVEL 2

DECORATION

**OPTIONS:** 

5,000mm

Black, Navy/Granite S-5XL)

(&)

逖

(LP)

M'S & W'S: GRANITE/BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY/GRANITE

Olympia Jacket (GXJ-2) shown with Olympia Rain Pant (JXP-1) **Elastic Waistband** Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

Fully Sealed Seams Ensure that no pant, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

water enters your

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

**H2X**TREME



conveniently safe-zip your important valuables

> Articulated Knee Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

> > Lower Leg Opening Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation

M'S: BLACK

## **OLYMPIA** RAIN PANT

JXP-1

### MSRP **\$95.00**

Engineered with H2XTREME® waterproof, breathable and sealed seam technology, this lightweight technical pant accommodates a variety of climates and is engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions. Combine with the GXJ-2 Olympia Shell maximum protection in wet weather.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Ripstop, 3.07 oz/ yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 104gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Fully Sealed Seams

LEVEL 2 5,000mm LEVEL 2 5,000g/m<sup>2</sup> ₩ +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

### MEN'S SIZING: XS-5XL

(LP)

(E)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 

M'S: NAVY

LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET SERIES | 153

**Concealed Rollaway Hood** Convenient roll out or roll in for a versatile look and variable weather preparation

### HEXTREME WATERPROOF BREATHABLE

Offers a high level of waterproofing while allowing moisture vapor to exit the garment

Sealed Seams Ensure no water finds its way through seams, leaving you dry and comfortable for hours

ರ



# STRATUS LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

SSR-3 | SSR-3W

Ultra-lightweight, H2XTREME® technical outer shell engineered to perform under the most challenging weather conditions, with superior sealed seam technology for enhanced waterproof protection.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Dobby, 2.65oz/yd² (USA) / 90gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining







MSRP **\$160.00** 

# Sealed Seams

 
 LEVEL 2 5,000mm
 ↓
 LEVEL 2 5,000g/m²

 ↓
 +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: NAVY

W'S: SKY BLUE

(LP)

(нт)

Elasticized Cuffs Block cold air from entering the sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

ರ



## TRITIUM SHELL

TRS-1 | TRS-1W

Hem

core warmth

Cuts out

Function and convenience. For those requiring form, function, and convenience, this shell ticks all the boxes. It's on-trend, water resistant, highly breathable and has an internal pocket created for people on the go. Its packable design provides bulk-free convenience, making it easy to keep on hand should the weather take a turn.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 1.95oz/yd² (USA) / 66gsm (CDN) with 100% Polyester Lining



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK



M'S & W'S: NAVY/NAVY



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Black S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:





MSRP **\$80.00** 

M'S & W'S: STADIUM RED/BLACK

# PACIFICA WIND JACKET

Urban inspired and outdoor ready. The ultra lightweight Pacifica Wind Jacket features a sleek silhouette, back mesh lined vent for enhanced ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, an attached hood for unexpected rain showers and zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items. Articulated action shoulders provide optimal range of motion.

**Gathered Action** Shoulders (W's) Provide optimal range of motion

Adjustable Hood

and wind protection

Provides extra next to skin

C

Mesh & Taffeta Lining For enhanced management and comfort

> Zippered Hand Pockets Securely and conveniently store personal items

Articulated **Action Shoulders** (M's) Provide optimal range of motion

Ⴆ

**PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish** Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

Full Center Front Zipper with Internal Stormflap For a top to bottom secure fit

Partial Elasticized Cuffs Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

# PACIFICA WIND JACKET

KXT-2 | KXT-2W

Urban inspired and outdoor ready. The ultra lightweight Pacifica Wind Jacket features a sleek silhouette, back mesh lined vent for enhanced ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, an attached hood for unexpected rain showers and zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items. Articulated action shoulders provide optimal range of motion.

D

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK





MSRP **\$80.00** 





LEVEL 1

600mm

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

(Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:

(LP)

(нт)

(&)

(E



M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ CLASSIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK /BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

# PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK

Lightweight and easily portable, this vented shell is the ideal light protection for passing showers with a back mesh lined vent for enhanced ventilation and performance during activities. Easily stowed into its own pocket, this trouble-free accessory is easy to grab on your way out.

LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET SERIES

Articulated **Action Shoulders** (M's) Provide optimal range of motion

 $\sim$ 

1/4 Zip with Internal Stormflap Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

PFC-Free Water **Repellent Finish** Provides ample water resistance in wet weather

ದ

**Gathered Action** Shoulders (W's) Provide optimal range of motion

С

Back Mesh Lined Vent For enhanced ventilation and performance during activity

> Zippered Hand Pockets Securely and conveniently store personal items

Partial Elasticized Cuffs Blocks cold air from entering sleeve and offers a relaxed fit

# PACIFICA 1/4 ZIP ANORAK

KXT-1 | KXT-1W

MSRP **\$65.00** 

LEVEL 1 600mm

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

(Black, Navy & Dolphin S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

(&)

Lightweight and easily portable, this vented shell is the ideal light protection for passing showers with a back mesh lined vent for enhanced ventilation and performance during activities. Easily stowed into its own pocket, this trouble-free accessory is easy to grab on your way out.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E)





M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: CLASSIC BLUE

# PACIFICA VEST

Ultra-lightweight, ultracompactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Urban inspired, features include back mesh lined vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Pacifica Vest a great solution in mild weather. Zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items.



LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET SERIES

**Zippered Hand** Pockets Securely and conveniently store personal items

# PACIFICA VEST

KTV-1 | KTV-1W

and maximizes core warmth

> Ultra-lightweight, ultra-compactable wind vest for when the elements are working against you. Urban inspired, features include back mesh lined vent, and an adjustable hem that make the Pacifica Vest a great solution in mild weather. Zippered hand pockets to securely and conveniently store personal items.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester, 1.92 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 65gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: BLACK/CLASSIC BLUE M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

MSRP **\$65.00** 

LEVEL 1  $(\otimes)$ 600mm

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black, Dolphin, Navy S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL







M'S & W'S: NAVY

LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET SERIES | 161

# AXIS SHELL AXIS PANT

GSX-1 | GSX-1W | GSX-1Y GSXP-1 | GSXP-1W | GSXP-1Y

Maximum ventilation, minimal bulk. Lightweight, soft to the touch but with hard-wearing hexagonalripstop fabric. Electronics are protected from a shower or two by an internal media pocket. Comes in a variety of eye popping color combinations.

415-11

Mesh Lining Promotes air movement and breathability



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

## AXIS SHELL

GSX-1Y

GSX-1 | GSX-1W MSRP (M'S & W'S) \$75.00 MSRP (YOUTH) \$70.00

Maximum ventilation, minimal bulk. Lightweight, soft to the touch but with hardwearing hexagonal-ripstop fabric. Electronics are protected from a shower or two by an internal media pocket. Comes in a variety of

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Dobby (Soccer pattern), 2.51 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 85gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

eye popping color combinations.



LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup>

∰ +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Black, Black/ Sport Red, Navy/Navy S-5XL) (Black/Black & Navy/Navy L-XL Tall)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black/Black, Black/Sport Red, Navy/Navy XS-3XL)

YOUTH SIZING: XS-XL



M'S: BLACK/ROYAL

W'S: ROYAL/BLACK



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/BLACK M'S: BLACK/ M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/SPORT RED ROYAL

Y'S' BLACK/ SUNDANCE

M'S & W'S: GREY/ BLACK

M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY/NAVY

M'S & W'S ROYAL/BLACK

M'S & W'S: ELECTRIC BLUE/ FLAME RED

M'S & W'S: SPORT RED/BLACK

# **AXIS** PANT

GSXP-1	GSXP-1W
GSXP-1Y	

MSRP (M'S & W'S) \$65.00 \$60.00 MSRP (YOUTH)

Ultra-light, ultra-soft, this all-season, D/W/R coated lightweight training pant with adjustable lower leg openings and zippered pockets offers superior comfort and lasting weatherproof protection for when you need it.

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

• Elastic Waist with Drawcord Adjustment (M's & W's)

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Dobby (Soccer pattern), 2.51 oz/yd² (USA) / 85gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



+20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

YOUTH SIZING: XS-XL

DECORATION **OPTIONS:** (E) (нт) LP





M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL APJ-2

Marche &

OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL APJ-2W



OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL VEST APV-1

# **OZONE** LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL

APJ-2 | APJ-2W

### MSRP **\$75.00**

 $\Sigma$ 

The perfect partner for evening runs in low light, with a fashionforward heathered design. This lightweight shell features an elasticized hood, cuffs and hem and reflective tape detail for added visibility.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 240T Pongee, 2.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)





MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Reflective Tape Increase visibility in low light conditions



W'S: CARBON MIX



M'S: CARBON MIX



Provides an all-you-need basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



M'S: CARBON MIX

### **OZONE** LIGHTWEIGHT VEST APV-1

MSRP **\$60.00** 

This all-season, ultra-lightweight athletic vest combines functional features with fashionable detailing. D/W/R coated fabric provides long lasting protection against the elements with a full mesh interior for maximum breathability.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester 240T Pongee, 2.30 oz/yd² (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)





MEN'S SIZING: S-4XL



# PERFORMANCE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELLS

Fine tune your weather protection. Seal out the elements with our extensive collection of technical, urban aesthetic rainwear.



1. MADISON COMMUTER PACK BPX-5

6. NEUTRINO ULTRALIGHT CAP CBL-1

2. PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER TFW-1

7. NAUTILUS PERFORMANCE SHELL KX-1

8. SEQUOIA HIP PACK

TMX-1

PHP-1

9. OZONE LIGHTWEIGHT SHELL APJ-2

**TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES** 

TFG-1

5. AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE BTC-1

Scuba Hood For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



# OZONE HOODED SHELL

TMX-1 | TMX-1W

Urban inspired and outdoor ready. The super lightweight Ozone Hooded Shell features a modern silhouette, mesh panel for ventilation, articulated elbows to allow for a full range of movement, and an attached hood for unexpected rain showers.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 1.92oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/65gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



MSRP **\$70.00** 

M'S: BRIGHT RED



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



M'S & W'S: KIWI



STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

> Full Mesh Lining Promotes air movement and breathability

Adjustable Cuffs Seal in body heat and provides additional protection from the cold

# WARRIOR TRAINING JACKET

STXJ-2 | STXJ-2W STXJ-2Y

Team performance essential. Lightweight and ultra-soft with a water-repellent fabrication. Offering a sleeker fit and design, and available in a wide range of color options. Features include a breathable mesh lining, internal stormflap to lock out the cold drafts and embroidery access for decoration.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Microtwill , 5.01 oz/yd² (USA) / 170gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Black/White & Navy/Navy/White S-5XL)

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

### YOUTH SIZING: XS-XL

DECORATION E HT LP









MSRP (M'S & W'S) \$85.00

MSRP (YOUTH)

\$75.00





M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/ BLACK/WHITE

W'S & Y'S: BLACK/ROYAL BLUE/WHITE M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/ BRIGHT RED/WHITE M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK/ ORANGE/WHITE M'S & Y'S: BLACK/FOREST/ WHITE M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY/NAVY/ WHITE

**Zippered Pockets** Provide secure storage for valuables

> Side Opening Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and enhances ventilation

Lower Leg





WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

### YOUTH SIZING: XS-XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (HT) (LP)



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

б





### WARRIOR TRAINING PANT

STXP-2   STXP-2W	MSRP (M'S & W'S)	\$65.00
STXP-2Y	MSRP (YOUTH)	\$55.00

Built for your team. Lightweight and ultra-soft with a water repellent fabrication. The mesh liner promotes maximum ventilation and lower leg side openings offer easy on and off access.

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish
- Fully Lined with Mesh & Taffeta
- Elastic Waistband

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Microtwill, 5.01 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK

M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Reflective Trim on** Shoulders For added visibility in low light



C

# **NAUTILUS** PERFORMANCE SHELL

Lightweight convertible protection. The stowable hood adds extra protection when showers arrive, while a vented back yoke is like A/C for your core. With reflective trim on the shoulder for added visibility in low light and availability in a wide range of colors.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.65 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 90gsm (CDN);

KX-1 | KX-1W KX-1Y

(Lining) 100% Polyester

MSRP (M'S & W'S) \$50.00 MSRP (YOUTH) \$45.00



₩ +20°C to +5°C | 68°F to 41°F

MEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL (Black & Navy XS-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Navy XS-3XL)

YOUTH SIZING: S-XL



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CARBON

M'S, W'S & Y'S: NAVY

M'S, W'S & Y'S: AZURE BLUE

M'S, W'S & Y'S: BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: COOL SILVER

## NAUTILUS PANT

KP-1	MSRP (M'S)
KP-1Y	MSRP (YOUTH)

Ultra-soft, ultra-lightweight, this all season, D/W/R finish training pant features an easy-to-use adjustable, elasticized waist, lower leg openings, and secured zippered pockets.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester, 2.30  $oz/yd^2$  (USA) / 78gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

 Weight Level 1
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓
 ↓

MEN'S SIZING: 2XS-3XL

## YOUTH SIZING: XS-XL





\$55.00

\$45.00

M'S & Y'S: NAVY



BLAZE YELLOW

**Zippered Pockets** Provide secure storage for valuables

Lower Leg Side Opening Makes it easy to put on or take off during activities and

enhances ventilation

SRP-2

Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions



LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET SERIES



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

M'S & Y'S: BLACK

# TORRENT SNAP FIT PONCHO

MSRP \$30.00

Ultra lightweight and packable protection when the weather takes a turn for the worse. Stay dry through unexpected showers with this nofrills rain-ready classic that stuffs into its own pouch.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 1.98oz/yd² (USA)/67gsm (CDN)



# Fleece & Layering

It's fair to say that warm and fuzzy feelings are an unavoidable side effect of being surrounded by clear lakes and majestic snowcapped peaks. STORMTECH has drawn inspiration from those feelings and created tactile equivalents by using only the finest soft, synthetic materials and cotton in the manufacturing of all our fleece and layering styles. This has earned us 'best in fleece' status. Our collection consists of an array of base and mid layers that are lightweight, functional and perfect for a warm layer or light sweater. So layer up and feel the joy.





# AVALANCHE FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET

FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W

The Avalanche **Full Zip Fleece** Jacket offers long lasting cold weather comfort. Raglan sleeve design provides unrestricted movement and a great fit. Valuables are safely secured in zippered pockets, while also keeping hands warm and dry. Full front zipper with low-profile chin saver provides added protection from the elements as you venture forth with a clear conscience, knowing this fleece jacket has been created from sustainably sourced recycled Polyester fleece.





PURE EARTH Made from recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint **75% RECYCLED POLYESTER** 

**Zippered Chest** Pocket (M's) Quick access and secure storage of accessories

Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior Ultra soft warmth and comfort

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets Keeps your hands warm, and contents secure

Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem Provides comfort and warmth in cool weather

> Low-Profile **Chin Saver** Provides next to skin protection

Flatlock Seams Chafe-free

comfort

**Raglan Sleeves** Ergonomic design promotes free range of movement in the shoulders



Color Matched Trim Subtle tone on tone color palette

# **AVALANCHE** FULL ZIP FLEECE JACKET

# NEW

FHZ-1 | FHZ-1W

### MSRP \$125.00

The Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Jacket offers long lasting cold weather comfort. Raglan sleeve design provides unrestricted movement and a great fit. Valuables are safely secured in zippered pockets, while also keeping hands warm and dry. Full front zipper with low-profile chin saver provides added protection from the elements as you venture forth with a clear conscience, knowing this fleece jacket has been created from sustainably sourced recycled Polyester fleece.

FABRICATION: 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER



M'S & W'S: GRANITE HEATHER

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black Heather & Granite Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black Heather & Granite Heather XS-3XL)





M'S & W'S: OATMEAL HEATHER

# AVALANCHE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

Get ready for action with the Avalanche ¼ Zip Pullover's full range of motion articulated shoulders. It's stylish yet practical with a secure zippered pocket and an extended 1/4 zip front with low-profile chin saver for easy adjustment to moody weather. Made from recycled Polyester for reduced environmental impact, this practical pullover is a win for both you and nature.





**PURE EARTH** Made from recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint 75% RECYCLED POLYESTER

**Zippered Chest** Pocket (M's) Protects your valuables safely and securely with quick access

Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior Ultra soft warmth and comfort

Flatlock Seams Chafe-free comfort

Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff and Hem Provides comfort and warmth in cool weather

> Extended 1/4 Zip Front Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Low-Profile **Chin Saver** Provides next to skin

protection

Q

**Raglan Sleeves** Ergonomic design promotes free range of movement in the shoulders

> **Zippered Sleeve** Pocket (W's) Quick access and secure storage of accessories

**PURE EARTH® – FLEECE** 

Color Matched Trim Subtle tone on tone color palette

**AVALANCHE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER** 



## FHP-1 | FHP-1W

### MSRP **\$110.00**

Get ready for action with the Avalanche  $\mbox{\sc 1}$  Zip Pullover's full range of motion articulated shoulders. It's stylish yet practical with a secure zippered pockets and an extended 1/4 zip front with low-profile chin saver for easy adjustment to moody weather. Made from recycled Polyester for reduced environmental impact, this practical pullover is a win for both you and nature.

FABRICATION: 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER



M'S & W'S: GRANITE HEATHER



**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black Heather & Granite Heather S-5XL)

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Black Heather & Granite Heather XS-3XL)









PURE EARTH Made from recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint 75% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Zippered Chest Pocket (M's) Quick access and secure storage of accessories

Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior Ultra soft warmth and comfort

Zippered Hand Warmer Pockets Keeps your hands warm and contents secure **Brushed Tricot Lined Collar, Cuff, and Hem** Offers soft protection, comfort, and warmth in cool weather

> Low-Profile Chin Saver Provides next to skin protection

> > Flatlock Seams Chafe-free comfort during any activity

**Color Matched Trim** Subtle tone on tone color palette

# AVALANCHE FULL ZIP FLEECE VEST

FHV-1 | FHV-1W

### MSRP \$95.00

NEW

As you leave only footprints alongside fallen leaves, you are equally conscious of your reduced environmental footprint by choosing the Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Vest. This design affords versatility with well-placed zippers to protect belongings and a secure full front zipper. Hand pocket lined for warmth while low-profile chin saver provides next to skin protection.

 $\Box$ 

റ

FABRICATION: 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK HEATHER





M'S & W'S: GRANITE HEATHER



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black Heather &

Granite Heather S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:

(E)

M'S & W'S: OATMEAL HEATHER
# AVALANCHE FULL ZIP FLEECE VEST FHV-1 | FHV-1W

As you leave only footprints alongside fallen leaves, you are equally conscious of your reduced environmental footprint by choosing the Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Vest. This design affords versatility with well-placed zippers to protect belongings and a secure full front zipper. Hand pocket lined for warmth while low-profile chin saver provides next to skin protection.



### AVALANCHE FLEECE SHIRT

The effortlessly stylish Avalanche Fleece Shirt made from recycled Polyester charms in all settings. Its on-trend detailing elevates its practical design features. Chest pocket flaps close with a snap, ensuring your items are secure and within easy reach. Hand warmer pockets, adjustable cuffs, and a center front snap closure add to the functionality and comfort of this indemand shirt.





PURE EARTH Made from recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint 75% RECYCLED POLYESTER

Durable, Hardwearing, Center Front Snap Closure Easy to wear, functional and fashionable

Sweater Knit Fleece with Brushed Interior Ultra soft warmth and comfort

**Cuff Placket** with Snaps For an adjustable, comfortable fit at the wrist **Woven Collar Lining** For Shape Retention

> Fully Lined Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps Stow personal items quickly and conveniently

> > Unisex Sizing Designed to accommodate an extended size range from 2XS – 5XL

**Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets** Keeps your hands warm and dry

Brushed Tricot Lined Center Front Placket, Cuffs and Hem For comfort and warmth in cool weather

### AVALANCHE FLEECE SHIRT

SNF-1

### NEW

MSRP **\$120.00** 

The effortlessly stylish Avalanche Fleece Shirt made from recycled Polyester charms in all settings. Its on-trend detailing elevates its practical design features. Chest pocket flaps close with a snap, ensuring your items are secure and within easy reach. Hand warmer pockets, adjustable cuffs, and a center front snap closure add to the functionality and comfort of this in-demand shirt.

FABRICATION: 75% Recycled Polyester/25% Polyester Fleece, 9.44 oz/yd² (USA) / 320gsm (CDN)



BLACK HEATHER



NAVY HEATHER



UNISEX SIZING: 2XS-3XL (Black Heather &

Granite Heather 2XS-5XL)

DECORATION OPTIONS:

(E) (HT) (LP)

GRANITE HEATHER



### FLEECE & LAYERING PERFORMANCE FLEECE

From sea to sky to summit, life is built of layers of experience and memories. STORMTECH's collection of performance fleece and layering styles are the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than a hint in the air.





**Tricot Lined Collar Stand** Provides an extra touch of comfort while maintaining collar shape and structure, even after washing

Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket For clean styling and top to bottom secure fit

Chest Pocket Flaps with Snaps Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items

> Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

**Contoured Hem** Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

Cuff Placket with Snaps Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

#### **CARIBOU** FLEECE JACKET

FGX-1

#### MSRP **\$135.00**

An outdoor casual inspired sherpa fleece jacket designed to keep cold temperatures at bay. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying warm and dry in the great outdoors. This brushed tricot lined collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece, 9.14 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 310gsm (CDN)



CARBON/BLACK



MINERAL/BLACK

UNISEX SIZING: XS-3XL (Carbon/Black XS-5XL)

DECORATION OPTIONS:



RED/BLACK

# BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE JACKET

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high pile bonded sherpa fleece jacket is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.

SON

Zippered Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot Performs a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Set-in Sleeves

shoulder



Contoured Seaming (W's) Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

> Elastic Hem & **Cuff Trim** Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

#### BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE JACKET

DLX-1 | DLX-1W

#### MSRP \$120.00

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high pile bonded sherpa fleece jacket is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 13.27 oz/yd2 (USA) / 450 gsm (CDN);

(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester, 2.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)





MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

(LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: INDIGO

BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE VEST

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high pile bonded sherpa fleece vest is indispensable on cold weather days. The highzip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.



DLV-1 (MEN'S)



#### BERGEN SHERPA FLEECE VEST

DLV-1 | DLV-1W

#### MSRP \$90.00

Designed for optimum warmth and comfort in both urban and outdoor environments. This high pile bonded sherpa fleece vest is indispensable on cold weather days. The high-zip collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a snug, comfortable fit.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece bonded with 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 13.27 oz/yd2 (USA) / 450 gsm (CDN);

(Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester, 2.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: INDIGO



M'S & W'S: ZINC

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

(LP)

E)



STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

### JUNEAU KNIT HOODY FH-2W

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Juneau Knit Hoody is the perfect urban or outdoor midlayer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft sweater-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.



Audio Port Connect your device through front pocket

#### JUNEAU KNIT HOODY

FH-2 | FH-2W

#### MSRP **\$130.00**

Casual just became serious. From sea to sky to summit, life is built upon layers of experience and memories. The Juneau Knit Hoody is the perfect urban or outdoor mid-layer for those days where winter is more than just a hint in the air. Its ultra-soft sweater-knit fleece, scuba hood and low-profile, zippered hand warmer pockets are the perfect combination of comfort, style, and function. Make your life story the one that keeps them talking.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Two Tone Melange Fleece, 12.98 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 440gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



M'S & W'S: DENIM

.00

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Graphite S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION DOPTIONS:



W'S: SAGE

### LOTUS 1/4 ZIP

SPR-1 | SPR-1W

Spandex stretch fleece with H2X-DRY® moisture wicking properties allow unrestricted movement and breathability during vigorous activities. Thumb holes and convertible hand warmer cuffs provide added cold weather versatility.



#### LOTUS 1/4 ZIP

SPR-1 | SPR-1W

MSRP **\$110.00** 

Spandex stretch fleece with H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture wicking properties allow unrestricted movement and breathability during vigorous activities. Thumb holes and convertible hand warmer cuffs provide added cold weather versatility.

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz./yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-L

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



# LOTUS FULL ZIP SHELL

Create a stir in this svelte, full-zip shell with colorcontrast underarm panels, convertible handwarmer cuffs, and thumb holes. The ready for action polyester/spandex blend, with wicking fabric, optimizes body temperature while the UVR technology fends off harmful rays.



SPN-1W (WOMEN'S)



Flatlock Seams Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

ರ



#### LOTUS FULL ZIP SHELL

SPN-1 | SPN-1W

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

 $\delta$ 

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Self-Fabric Cuff and Hem Band
- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz./yd² (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BLACK

• Articulated Action Shoulders

• Contrast Under Arm Panels

(Black/Carbon Heather)

• Convertible Hand Warmer Cuffs

#### M'S & W'S: BLACK/CARBON HEATHER

MSRP **\$125.00** 

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: 2XS-2XL



STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

### TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

The perfect mid-layer for those chilly days. The Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket has ultrasoft brushed back fleece, double layered collar with the look of wool and the easy care of fleece.







Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets Soft touch pocket lining adds warmth and comfort

#### TUNDRA SWEATER FLEECE JACKET

NFX-2 | NFX-2W

MSRP **\$90.00** 

The perfect mid-layer for those chilly days. The Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket has ultra-soft brushed back fleece, double layered collar with the look of wool and the easy care of fleece.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Knit Fleece, 9.0 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 305 gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Dolphin Heather S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: RED HEATHER



M'S & W'S: KIWI HEATHER

### MONTEBELLO THERMAL 1/4 ZI PULLOVER

KXP-1 | KXP-1W

Adjust on the go. Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The Montebello Zip Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.



**Brushed Tricot Lined Collar** Offers soft protection, comfort and warmth in cool weather

C

പ

Articulated Action Shoulders (W's) Provide optimal range of motion

1/4 Zip with External Stormflap Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

Contoured Seaming (W's) Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Chest Pocket** with Snap (M's) Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

FLEECE & LAYERING

#### **Zippered Hand** Pockets with **Brushed Tricot** Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

#### **MONTEBELLO** THERMAL 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

KXP-1 | KXP-1W

#### MSRP **\$90.00**

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

(Dark Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Dark Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)

(LP)

DECORATION OPTIONS: (HT)

(E)

Adjust on the go. Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The Montebello Zip Pullover with full coverage collar maintains a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.

FABRICATION: (Shell - Solid) 100% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN); (Shell - Heather) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: DARK CHARCOAL HEATHER



M'S & W'S: STEEL BLUE



M'S & W'S: ASH HEATHER

### SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

Reach the summit at work or play. This no-fuss, lightweight polar fleece layer is a gentle hug of warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment to the world.

\$



#### SHASTA TECH FLEECE 1/4 ZIP

FPL-1 | FPL-1W

#### MSRP **\$70.00**

Reach the summit at work or play. This no-fuss, lightweight polar fleece layer is a gentle hug of warmth on cold days. Classically styled, this pullover is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The quarter-zip high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a cozy, comfortable fit. So, now all that's left to do is to warm your hands inside the brushed tricot kanga pocket and radiate a smile of contentment to the world.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd² (USA) / 235gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester Pongee, 2.30 oz/y² (USA) / 78gsm (CDN)

M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE/BLACK

W'S: BURNT ORANGE/GRAPHITE

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION (E) (LP) **OPTIONS:** 



#### **REACTOR** FLEECE SHELL

SX-4

<image>

**IMPACT** MICROFLEECE JACKET MX-2

#### **REACTOR** FLEECE SHELL

SX-4 | SX-4W

MSRP **\$65.00** 

 $\mathcal{D}$ 

Lightweight, anti-pill polar fleece jacket features a chin saver and brushed tricot zippered pockets for added comfort. Contrast cover stitching provides a bold accent combined with sleek styling.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 6.93 oz/yd2 (USA) / 235gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 

(E) (LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



W'S: GRANITE (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

**Chin Saver** Provides extra next to skin and wind protection

M'S: BLACK/CARBON

W'S: BLACK/CARBON

### **Chin Saver**

Provides next to skin and wind protection



M'S: NAVY (AVAILABLE IN W'S)



#### **IMPACT** MICROFLEECE JACKET

MX-2 | MX-2W

MSRP **\$65.00** 

Layering has pioneered the way for lightweight yet functional fleeces, like this anti-pill polar fleece with center front zipper and chin saver. Brushed tricot lined pockets add luxury, while invisible zippers ensure uninterrupted design

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece, 5.6oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/190gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: (LP)

### NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET

### NITRO MICROFLEECE

VEST NFV-1W



NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST NFV-1

#### NITRO MICROFLEECE JACKET

NFX-1 | NFX-1W

MSRP **\$65.00** 

Lightweight, high density, microfleece jacket that is ergonomically designed, pill resistant and incredibly comfortable. Double-layer collar and chin saver add warmth where it's needed most, alongside a supple brushed tricot pocket lining for additional comfort and warmth.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfleece, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



Brushed Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets Soft touch pocket lining adds warmth and comfort

Chin Saver Provides next to skin and wind protection Chin Saver Provides next to skin and wind protection

ರ

M'S: BLACK (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: BRIGHT RED (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

Brushed

Tricot Hand Warmer Pockets

Soft touch

pocket lining adds warmth

and comfort

M'S: AZURE BLUE

#### NITRO MICROFLEECE VEST

MSRP **\$45.00** 

An essential layering piece for core body warmth. The Nitro Microfleece Vest features a chin saver and full coverage high collar for added comfort.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfleece, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

NFV-1 | NFV-1W

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

W'S: BLACK (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

### META JACKET / HOODY GPH-1 | GPH-1W

Stretch performance. This sleek, stylish and fitted 4-way stretch jacket looks great and feels even better. Featuring H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body temperature during high exertion activities. The Meta Jacket features reflective trim and is perfect for wearing to and from the gym or around town on the weekend.







Internal Full-Length Stormflap

### META JACKET META HOODY

GPH-1 GPH-1W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Zippered Pockets
- Chin Saver
- Elasticized Cuffs

FABRICATION: 82% Polyester, 18% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.78oz./yd² (USA) / 230gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: (LP) (SP) (E)



MSRP **\$100.00** 

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

### MISTRAL FLEECE JACKET

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

Cozy and contoured. At home in the coffee shop or the fitness studio. The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single face fleece and H2X-DRY fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your 'go-to' lightweight jacket.



#### Contoured Hem Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

FLEECE & LAYERING

#### **MISTRAL** FLEECE JACKET

Contoured Collar

Provides added comfort and flexibility

TMX-2 | TMX-2W

#### MSRP **\$90.00**

Cozy and contoured. At home in the coffee shop or the fitness studio. The Mistral Fleece Jacket features lightweight, single face fleece and H2X-DRY fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. Versatile and functional features mean this piece, with its bold contrast design, will become your 'go-to' lightweight jacket.

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester / 3% Spandex Interlock, 7.82oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/265gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED

M'S: AZURE BLUE

M'S: JEWEL GREEN

### **ANDORRA JACKET**

EQX-1 | EQX-1W

Classically styled, this double knit engineered quilted stripe jacket is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The extra high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit. The Andorra Jacket features include warm, brushed tricot kanga pockets and hardwearing taslan trim on pocket welts and collar.



Hand Pockets with Brushed Tricot Perform a dual task of warming hands and stowing personal items

Internal Audio Sleeve Built-in media device pocket and wire management clips

#### **ANDORRA** JACKET

EQX-1 | EQX-1W

#### MSRP **\$80.00**

Classically styled, this double knit engineered quilted stripe jacket is a versatile adventurer that is as content on the city streets as it is on a mountain top. The extra high collar allows for core temperature regulation and provides a warm, comfortable fit. The Andorra Jacket features include warm, brushed tricot kanga pockets and hardwearing taslan trim on pocket welts and collar.

Ⴆ

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300 gsm (CDN)







M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

Protective Trim

C

Trim on pocket welts and collar for extended durability

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



### TREELINE PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

Base camp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management technology and environmentally sustainable 44% **Recycled Polyester** that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover features a brushed back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent breathability. Chin saver provides extra next to skin comfort.





PURE EARTH Made from recycled polyester for a reduced environmental footprint 44% RECYCLED POLYESTER

 $\sim$ 

H2XDRY

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort Flatlock Seams Provide chafefree smooth comfort during any activity

Chin Saver

C

Provides extra next to skin and wind protection Articulated Action Shoulders Provide optimal range of motion

> **1/4 Zip** Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

> > Contour Side Panels Provide a flattering and comfortable fit

#### **TREELINE** PERFORMANCE 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

HTZ-2 | HTZ-2W

#### MSRP **\$75.00**

Base camp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management technology and environmentally sustainable 44% Recycled Polyester that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover features a brushed back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent breathability. Chin saver provides extra next to skin comfort.

FABRICATION: 88% Polyester (44% Recycled/44% Regular)/12% Spandex, 7.96 oz/yd² (USA) / 270gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK HEATHER



M'S & W'S: DARK NAVY HEATHER

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black Heather S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



## BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

Basecamp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Base Thermal 1/4 Zip features a grid back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability.





Grid Back Fleece Offers superior thermal properties while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

#### BASE THERMAL 1/4 ZIP

HTZ-1 | HTZ-1W

#### MSRP **\$75.00**

Basecamp of layering. Streamlined base layer with H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin. The Base Thermal 1/4 Zip features a grid back fleece which offers superior thermal properties, while allowing for excellent airflow and breathability.

**FABRICATION:** 95% Polyester, 5% Spandex with Drop Needle Double Knit Fleece, 7.08oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/240gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: OCEAN



M'S & W'S: EARTH

### DOCKYARD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

VQX-1 | VQX-1W

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> fabric treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. Fabricated to wick moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip pullover is the perfect base layer for a multilayer system and offers a UPF Rating 50+ to protect the skin from the sun's rays.


1/4 Zip with Chin Saver Adjust to shut out the cold or allow heat to escape

### **H2X**DRY

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Contoured Seaming (W's) Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

Single Chest Pocket (M'S) Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly



**Polygiene**<sup>®</sup> POLYGIENE **STAYS FRESH** Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.

ಗ

Q

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (HT) (LP)

(E)



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

### DOCKYARD 1/4 ZIP PULLOVER

VQX-1 | VQX-1W

#### MSRP **\$50.00**

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. Fabricated to wick moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4zip pullover is the perfect base layer for a multi-layer system and offers a UPF Rating 50+ to protect the skin from the sun's rays.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER



M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER

## AUGUSTA 1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE

A streamlined base layer solution with H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that wicks moisture away from the skin and helps regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.







### AUGUSTA 1/4 ZIP LONG SLEEVE

QT-1 | QT-1W

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES:
- Combination Action Shoulders
- Coverstitching Detail
- Contour Side Panels

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester/ 8% Spandex, 6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE



WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL





MSRP **\$60.00** 

M'S & W'S: NAVY

## PULSE FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body temperature during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out of the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

۲



Thumb Holes (W's) Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy.

FLEECE & LAYERING

### **PULSE** FLEECE PULLOVER

TFW-1 | TFW-1W

### MSRP **\$60.00**

Streamlined base layer features H2X-DRY® fabric that wicks moisture away from the skin, helping regulate optimum body comfort during high exertion activities. This 1/4-zip contours the body, while contrast seam and zip makes you stand out of the crowd. The perfect thermal base layer for a multi-layer system.

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.90oz/yd2 (USA)/200gsm (CDN)



WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL













M'S & W'S: BLACK/CARBON

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: BLACK/KIWI

M'S & W'S: NAVY/CARBON

## LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

Powerful, H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.



### LOTUS H2X-DRY® L/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-2 | SNT-2W

MSRP **\$50.00** 

Powerful, H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management technology in this performance long sleeve tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during outdoor activities. Ultra-soft polyester fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

body comfort

FABRICATION: 95% Polyester/5% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.07 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 172gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Carbon Melange S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays



W'S: NAVY MELANGE (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

H2XDRY

Draws moisture away

from the skin, helping

to maintain optimal



## LOTUS H2X-DRY® S/S PERFORMANCE TEE

SNT-1 | SNT-1W

MSRP **\$50.00** 

M'S: CARBON MELANGE (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

Powerful, H2X-DRY® moisture-wicking technology in this performance tee promotes healthy muscle maintenance and accelerates dry time during activity. Ultra-soft polyester melange fabric is brushed for superior softness and comfort.

FABRICATION: 95% Polyester/5% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.07 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 172gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Carbon Melange S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

<b>DECORATION OPTIONS:</b>				
E	нт	SP	LP	

W'S: CARBON MELANGE (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

### **STORMTECH H2X-DRY® SHORTS**

SAP100

MSRP **\$40.00** 

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- 8" Inseam
- Fully Elasticized Waistband with
- Concealed Drawstring
- Tonal Flat Seam Topstitching
- Contrast Side Mesh Panels

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 3.83oz./yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)

#### MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

#### **DECORATION OPTIONS:**



MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**H2X**DRY



M'S: BLACK

Elasticized Waistband Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth





M'S: BLACK

## Elasticized Waistband

Gives you a secure fit at the waist and maximizes core warmth

### STORMTECH SPORT SOCK (3-PACK) SMX-1

MSRP **\$20.00** 

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Padded, Reinforced Heel and Toe
- Ribbed Arch Band

FABRICATION: 97% Polyester/ 3% Spandex

SIZING: One Size



BLACK/GREY



WHITE/GREY

# Performance Hoodies

Hoodies are like that best friend you just can't get enough of. Whether it's a trip to the gym, a night on the town, or a hike to your favorite waterfall; a hoody is that good-natured companion that makes everything better. Effortlessly stylish, this staple has become a wardrobe essential. STORMTECH offers one of the finest collections of highly technical, form-fitting performance and comfy cotton hoodies, so you're sure to have a friend for every walk of life.

PURE EARTH<sup>®</sup> ......P. 226-231 TECHNICAL COLLECTION .....P. 232-237 URBAN COLLECTION .....P. 238-249





MONASHEE FLEECE FULL ZIP HOODY TWX-2
MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK TWX-1

DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY CFH-3
MONASHEE PULLOVER HOODY TWX-3

3. TORCELLO LONG SLEEVE HENLEY TGH-1



## MONASHEE PULLOVER HOODY

TWX-3

The Monashee Pullover Hoody is a basic wardrobe favourite. Mindfully created from sustainably sourced Cotton and recycled Polyester fleece, this is a Fall must-have. Kanga pockets and a drawcord adjustable hood provides practical protection from wind and crisp weather conditions. The rib knit construction at hem and cuffs delivers enhanced durability while providing lounging comfort that exudes an effortlessly trendy edge.





PURE EARTH Pure Earth 7.28 oz Premium BCI Sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester with a Brushed Back Terry Finish

59% BCI COTTON/ 41% RECYCLED POLYESTER FLEECE 3-Piece Hood with Adjustable Drawcord Provides maximum weather protection

ರ

C

Double-Topstitching For added strength and visual appeal



from XS – 5XL

Kanga Pockets For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

**Color Matched Trim** Subtle tone on tone color palette

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

## **MONASHEE** PULLOVER HOODY

#### TWX-3

### MSRP **\$90.00**

NEW

The Monashee Pullover Hoody is a basic wardrobe favourite. Mindfully created from sustainably sourced Cotton and recycled Polyester fleece, this is a Fall must-have. Kanga pockets and a drawcord adjustable hood provides practical protection from wind and crisp weather conditions. The rib knit construction at hem and cuffs delivers enhanced durability while providing lounging comfort that exudes an effortlessly trendy edge.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN);

(Shell-Secondary) 60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester Rib, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)

HEATHER

**UNISEX SIZING:** XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather, Granite Heather XS-5XL)

Q

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (HT) (LP)

GRANITE

BLACK

CHARCOAL HEATHER

NAVY

DENIM HEATHER

MOSS HEATHER MINERAL

TAUPE OATMEAL HEATHER

## MONASHEE FLEECE FULL ZIP HOODY

TWX-2

Go with the flow in the casual comfort of the Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody. Cradle your hands in the warmth of the kanga pockets, draw in the adjustable hood on chilly days, or evict brisk conditions with the quick adaption full front zipper. The rib hem and cuffs complete the fashion-forward look of this environmental considerate hoody.





PURE EARTH Pure Earth 7.28 oz Premium BCI Sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester with a Brushed Back Terry Finish 59% BCI COTTON/ 41% RECYCLED POLYESTER FLEECE

Full Zipper Front For easy wearing

Color Matched Trim Subtle tone on tone color palette

provides enhanced comfort

3-Piece Hood with Adjustable Drawcord Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

> Double-Top stitching For added strength and durability

> > **Unisex Sizing** Designed to accommodate an extended size range from XS - 5XL

> > > Kanga Pockets For casual comfort and keeping your hands warm

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem Rib knit construction durability and



### MONASHEE FLEECE FULL ZIP HOODY

#### TWX-2

Go with the flow in the casual comfort of the Monashee Fleece Full Zip Hoody. Cradle your hands in the warmth of the kanga pockets, draw in the adjustable hood on chilly days, or evict brisk conditions with the quick adaption full front zipper. The rib hem and cuffs complete the fashion-forward look of this environmentally considerate hoody.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN);

(Shell-Secondary) 60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester Rib, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)

MSRP **\$95.00** 

**UNISEX SIZING:** XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather & Granite Heather XS-5XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (HT) (LP)



BLACK

CHARCOAL HEATHER

NAVY

DENIM HEATHER

MOSS HEATHER

MINERAL

OATMEAL HEATHER

TAUPE

## MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK TWX-1

The suave simplicity of the Monashee Fleece Crew Neck makes it a versatile style contender at work or play. Raglan sleeves eliminate the shoulder seam, delivering unrestricted movement and a feel-good fit. The 1x1 rib crew neck collar, cuffs, and hem ensure outstanding durability, resulting in a sustainably sourced crew neck you can enjoy for years to come.



1x1 Rib Crew Neck Collar Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

**Double-Top stitching** For added strength and durability



PURE EARTH Pure Earth 7.28 oz Premium BCI Sourced Cotton and Recycled Polyester with a Brushed Back Terry Finish 59% BCI COTTON/ 41% RECYCLED POLYESTER FLEECE

> 1x1 Rib Cuffs and Hem Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



### MONASHEE FLEECE CREW NECK

#### TWX-1

The suave simplicity of the Monashee Fleece Crew Neck makes it a versatile style contender at work or play. Raglan sleeves eliminate the shoulder seam, delivering unrestricted movement and a feel-good fit. The 1x1 rib crew neck collar, cuffs, and hem ensure outstanding durability, resulting in a sustainably sourced crew neck you can enjoy for years to come.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 59% BCI Cotton/41% Recycled Polyester Fleece, 7.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 247gsm (CDN);

(Shell-Secondary) 60% BCI Cotton/40% Recycled Polyester Rib, 7.08 oz/yd² (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)

## MSRP **\$72.00**

**UNISEX SIZING:** XS-3XL (Black, Navy, Charcoal Heather & Granite Heather XS-5XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (HT) (LP)

**Raglan Sleeves** Eliminate the shoulder seam and allows unrestricted motion in all directions





BLACK

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

CHARCOAL HEATHER

GRANITE HEATHER

HEATHER

DENIM

MINERAL

TAUPE OATMEAL HEATHER

NAVY

## PERFORMANCE HOODIES

## TECHNICAL COLLECTION

Do more of what works for you, and your Logan Performance Hoody will do the same. Built with a premium quality polyester outer layer bonded to sherpa fleece, this hoody doesn't drop its guard when the temperature suddenly dips. The premium fabric is continually working to keep you comfortable, while the fully lined scuba hood and adjustable hem work hard at heat retention. Put your comfort in the right hands.



\$

Outer Layer Bonded to Sherpa Fleece Provides added warmth and next to skin comfort

Full Coverage Lined Hood For instant wind and weather protection when you need it



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



LOGAN PERFORMANCE HOODY

 $\sim$ 

FH-3 | FH-3W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Adjustable Hem
- Internal Audio Sleeve
- Adjustable Hood
- Audio Port

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Jersey bonded with 100% Polyester Sherpa Fleece, 10.18 oz/yd2 (USA) / 345gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLACK/AZURE BLUE

MSRP **\$130.00** 



逖 +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

റ

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED

M'S & W'S: NAVY

## DOLOMITE FLEECE HOODY

CNX-1 | CNX-1W

The Dolomite Fleece Hoody is a Fall essential. It's your easy-to-carry, on-hand warmth for unexpected cold snaps. Cut out the chill by adjusting the attached hood drawcord. Hand warmer pockets keep hands toasty and the sleek look is completed with 2x2 rib knit cuffs and hem for enhanced durability.



CNX-1W (WOMEN'S)

Reinforced Drawcord Grommets For long-lasting durability

Zippered Chest Pocket (M's) Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Heavy Duty 11.8 oz Brushed Cotton Polyester Fleece

Heavy Duty 2x2 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Q

CNX-1 | CNX-1W

MSRP **\$130.00** 

NEW

The Dolomite Fleece Hoody is a Fall essential. It's your easy-to-carry, on-hand warmth for unexpected cold snaps. Cut out the chill by adjusting the attached hood drawcord. Hand warmer pockets keep hands toasty and the sleek look is completed with 2x2 rib knit cuffs and hem for enhanced durability.

Q

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 76% Cotton/24% Polyester Fleece, 11.80 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN); (Shell-Secondary) 58% Cotton/37% Polyester/5% Spandex Rib, 10.32 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 350gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

Adjustable 3-Piece Hood with Rib Knit Trim Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

> **Chin Saver** Provides next to skin and wind protection

> > Heavy Gauge Zipper with Metal Finish For a top to bottom secure fit

Articulated Elbows Provide optimal range of motion

> Hand Warmer Pockets Keeps your hands warm and dry

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black & Dolphin S-5XL)

Q

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Dolphin XS-3XL)

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: NAVY









M'S: AZURE BLUE (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: DOLPHIN (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

JEWEL GREEN PERFORMANCE HOODIES | 237

M'S & W'S:

M'S & W'S: BLACK PERFORMANCE HOODIES

## URBAN COLLECTION

Constructed from hard-wearing cotton-rich performance fleece. STORMTECH's Urban Collection is designed for ultimate comfort and warmth. With elasticized waistband and cuffs provide a perfect fit for work or play.

### YUKON CREW PULLOVER

MSRP **\$70.00** 

Featuring hardwearing, cotton-rich performance fleece, the Yukon Crew allows for easy movement, and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed hemband and cuffs provide ultimate comfort.

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton/ 30% Polyester, 11.8oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 400gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black, Carbon Heather S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: PEAT



**2x2 Rib Crew Neck Collar Cuff and Hem** Rib knit construction provides enhanced comfort, fit and durability



റ

M'S: BLACK (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: CARBON HEATHER (AVAILABLE IN M'S) **Ribbed V-Stitch Styling** Creates texture and functional classic fashion styling

W'S: CARBON HEATHER (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

Slash Front Pockets For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

YUKON PANT

CFP-1 | CFP-1W

MSRP \$55.00

Constructed from hardwearing, cotton-rich performance fleece, the Yukon Pant allows for seamless movement and maintaining a smooth silhouette in any position. Contoured elasticized waistband with drawstrings provide ultimate comfort and a perfect fit for work or play.

FABRICATION: (Black) 70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Carbon Heather) 52% Cotton/48% Polyester Fleece, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: XS-4XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:

## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-6 | CFZ-6W

Enjoy all day confidence with this classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody that features an ultra-soft cotton-poly blend treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. A full-zip front with zippered welt pockets for keeping your hands warm, and ribbed cuffs and hem for premium design detailing. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.





### DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-6 | CFZ-6W

#### MSRP **\$100.00**

Enjoy all day confidence with this classic, athletic-inspired performance hoody that features an ultra-soft cotton-poly blend treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. A full-zip front with zippered welt pockets for keeping your hands warm, and ribbed cuffs and hem for premium design detailing. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 



## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

Built with cottonrich performance fabric treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh<sup>®</sup> Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. The Dockyard Performance Hoody allows for easy movement and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.



Adjustable Hood

with Drawcord

protection

Provides weather

Articulated Action Elbows Provide optimal range of motion

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

## DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE HOODY

 $\Box$ 

Q

CFH-3 | CFH-3W

Polygiene<sup>®</sup> stays fresh POLYGIENE

STAYS FRESH

of odor causing

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

On-Seam Hand

Pockets

For stowing

and keeping hands warm

personal items

Prevents the growth

bacteria. Wear more, wash less

#### MSRP **\$95.00**

Built with cotton-rich performance fabric treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. The Dockyard Performance Hoody allows for easy movement and maintains a smooth silhouette in any position. A perfect fit for work or play, the ribbed cuffs and hem provide ultimate comfort. Adjustable hood with drawcord provides weather protection.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 47% Polyester/47% Cotton/6% Spandex, 8.85 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN); (Lining) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

#### MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



OMEGA ZIP HOODY CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

Classic, athleticinspired performance hoody features ultrasoft cotton-poly blend fabric, a fullzip front with welts, kanga pockets for keeping your hands warm, and ribbed cuffs and hem for premium design detailing.



CFZ-5 (MEN'S)



## OMEGA ZIP HOODY

CFZ-5 | CFZ-5W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Kanga Pockets
- Full Center Front Zipper with Welts

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece, 11.80 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Carbon & Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black/Carbon & Black XS-3XL)





M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CARBON

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ CARBON

MSRP **\$90.00** 

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ ELECTRIC BLUE M'S & W'S: BLACK/ BRIGHT RED

### OMEGA HOODY

CFH-2

PERFORMANCE HOODIES URBAN COLLECTION

### - -

MSRP \$90.00

Athletically casual, ultra-soft comfort comes in the form of oversized hand-warming kanga pockets, raglan sleeves, and an attached drawcord hood. A two-tone color finish rib cuffs and hem complete this athleisure look.

FABRICATION: 70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece, 11.80 oz/yd² (USA) / 400gsm (CDN)

UNISEX SIZING: 2XS-5XL





M'S: BLACK



M'S: CARBON

Kanga Pockets For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

Ⴆ

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord Allows you to adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

> **Rib Cuffs and Hem** Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment

M'S: BLACK/CARBON

### METRO FULL ZIP HOODY

CFZ-3

MSRP **\$110.00** 

Extra-wide

Drawcords

in place

To secure the hood

Built with high density 400 gram fleece with ultra-soft brushed back, this full-zip hoody features contrast color zippers and textured, ribbed underarm and side body panels for incredible comfort.

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Rib Underarm Panels
- Rib Side Body Panels
- Contrast Zipper Teeth & Drawcord Detail

FABRICATION: (Solid) 70% Cotton/30% Polyester Fleece, 11.8 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN); (Melange) 55% Cotton/45% Polyester Fleece, 11.8 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 400gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Cotton

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL



**Zippered Chest Pocket** Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access

Heavy Gauge Vislon Zipper For a top to bottom secure fit



M'S: BLACK/GRANITE



M'S: CARBON HEATHER/BLACK

ರ

**Tonal Cover** Stitching Highlighted on the cover seam stitch and shown in sharp contrast color, for stylish design detailing

 $\boldsymbol{r}$ 

M'S: BLACK/RED

1x1 Rib Knit Cuffs and Hem Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

## HALIFAX HOODY SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

Urban athletic design with technical features - The SFZ-3 combines our moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology with PFC-Free water repellent finish to repel water and keeps your core warm and dry. The Halifax Hoody doubles as a lightweight outer garment for a run in cool weather or as an urban casual layering piece.





Articulated Action Shoulders Provide optimal range of motion

റ

On-Seam Pockets (W's) For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm

### HALIFAX HOODY

SFZ-3 | SFZ-3W

Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

Kanga

personal

items and keeping

hands warm

Pockets (M's) For stowing

MSRP **\$90.00** 

Urban athletic design with technical features. Featuring PFC-Free water repellent finish to repel water, The Halifax Hoody doubles as a lightweight outer garment for a run in cool weather, or as an urban casual layering piece.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 5.46oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



# STORMTECH Polos & Tees

It's hard to imagine a world before Polos and Tees, especially when the sun comes out to play. As one of the most in-demand and versatile wardrobe items, they are that essential addition you just can't live without. Whether you require high-tech performance with moisture management technology, industrial strength fabrics, or casual day-to-day attire, our on-trend range of Polos and Tees exude quality, style and a keen eye for fashion.

PURE EARTH COLLECTION	. P. 252-265
POLYGIENE STAYS FRESH®	P.266-269
ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION	. P. 270-279
URBAN CASUAL COLLECTION	. P. 280-291
ESSENTIALS COLLECTION	. P. 292-307
URBAN LIFESTYLE COLLECTION	. P. 308-317


# CAMINO PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

TFX-1 | TFX-1W

The Camino Performance Polo is built with ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.



**3-Button Placket (M's)** Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

 $\sim$ 

**Collar Stand (M's)** Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

C

Q

C



Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort



**PURE EARTH** Made from recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

87% RECYCLED POLYESTER **Partial Collar Stand (W's)** Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

> Open-V 2- Button Placket (W's) Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

PURE EARTH<sup>®</sup> – POLOS & TEES

#### **Contoured Seaming** Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

#### **CAMINO** PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

Q

TFX-1 | TFX-1W

#### MSRP **\$40.00**

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 

(LP)

(нт)

(E)

The Camino Performance Polo is built with ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

 FABRICATION: 87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey,

 5.43 oz/yd² (USA) / 184gsm (CDN)

#### M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: NAVY

# TUNDRA PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

TFX-2 | TFX-2W

The Tundra Performance Tee features an ultrasoft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Selffabric collar for maximum comfort.





**PURE EARTH** Made from recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

87% RECYCLED POLYESTER Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's) Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort

C

С

Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)

Constructed from the same material as the body of the garment for maximum comfort

 $\cap$ 

ರ



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

H2XDRY

**Contoured Seaming** Provides a closer to body fit and sleek

silhouette

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

#### TUNDRA PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

ъ

ъ

TFX-2 | TFX-2W

#### MSRP **\$36.00**

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 

(LP)

(нт)

The Tundra Performance Tee features an ultra-soft touch single jersey fabric made with environmentally sustainable 87% Recycled Polyester. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. Self-fabric collar for maximum comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 87% Recycled Polyester/13% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.43 oz/yd² (USA) / 184gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: NAVY

## H2XDRY

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal

Placket (M's) Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

3-Button

body comfort

Anti-Curl Collar with Collar Stand (M's) Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

C

ರ

Partial Collar Stand (W's) Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

> **Open-V 3-Button** Placket (W's) Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down



PURE EARTH Made from recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

**100% RECYCLED** POLYESTER

> Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail comfort and ease of movement

**Snag Resistant Fabric** Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear



Q

ರ

ರ

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

**Mechanical Stretch** Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

#### **TREELINE PERFORMANCE S/S POLO**

б

PTS-1 | PTS-1W

#### MSRP \$35.00

M'S & W'S: NAVY

The Treeline Performance Polo is built from hardwearing and environmentally sustainable 100% Recycled Polyester double pique fabric with moisture wicking H2X-DRY® technology designed to transport moisture away from the skin, keeping you dry and regulating your core temperature. Snag resistant fabric improves durability and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear.

 $\Sigma$ 

FABRICATION: 100% Recycled Polyester Double Pique, 4.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)





M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

(E) (HT)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: (LP)

# TREELINE PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

PTS-1 | PTS-1W

The Treeline Performance Polo is built from hardwearing and environmentally sustainable 100% Recycled Polyester double pique fabric with moisture wicking H2X-DRY® technology designed to transport moisture away from the skin, keeping you dry and regulating your core temperature. Snag resistant fabric improves durability and leaves the garment looking new wear after wear.





# MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE L/S TEE

CPF-2 | CPF-2W

The Montebello Performance Long Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. **Reinforced hem** and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.





1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's) Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the neck opening

δ

#### **H2X**DRY

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort **Taped Neck Seam** For long-lasting shape retention

С

C

1x1 Rib Knit

Scoop Neck

construction provides

enhanced durability and comfort

(W's)

Rib knit



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

> Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



#### PURE EARTH

Made from recycled Polyester and BCI Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint **38% RECYCLED POLYESTER 58% BCI COTTON** 

## MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE L/S TEE

С

CPF-2 | CPF-2W

#### MSRP **\$55.00**

The Montebello Performance Long Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. Reinforced hem and taped neck seam provide extra comfort and durability. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

FABRICATION: 58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/4% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: 2XS-3XL (Black & Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL)

0

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER





M'S & W'S: INDIGO

M'S & W'S: WHITE

**Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)** Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**H2X**DRY

**Taped Neck Seam** For long-lasting shape retention

> 1x1 Rib Knit Scoop Neck (W's) Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



PURE EARTH Made from recycled Polyester and BCI Cotton for a reduced environmental footprint

38% RECYCLED POLYESTER 58% BCI COTTON

#### MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

MSRP **\$45.00** 

The Montebello Performance Short Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION:** 58% BCI Cotton/38% Recycled Polyester/4% Spandex Single Jersey, 6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: 2XS-3XL (Black & Charcoal Heather 2XS-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Charcoal Heather XS-3XL)





M'S & W'S: BLACK



HEATHER

OAL M'S & W'S: INDIGO

M'S & W'S: TAUPE M'S & W'S: ASH HEATHER

M'S & W'S: WHITE

# MONTEBELLO PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

CPF-1 | CPF-1W

The Montebello Performance Short Sleeve Tee combines sustainably sourced BCI Cotton for superior softness with durable Recycled Polyester to help maintain shape and transport moisture away from the skin. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



# EQUINOX S/S TEE

-

Sustainably sourced Equinox Short Sleeve Tee constructed with **BCI Cotton blended** with Polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.





PURE EARTH<sup>®</sup> – POLOS & TEES

#### EQUINOX S/S TEE

Q

CPM-1 | CPM-1W

MSRP \$32.00

Sustainably sourced Equinox S/S Tee constructed with BCI Cotton blended with polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

FABRICATION: 60% BCI Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.46 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: 2XS-3XL (Black & Dolphin 2XS-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Dolphin XS-3XL)









M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: MINERAL

M'S & W'S: STEEL BLUE

M'S & W'S: WHITE

1



#### EQUINOX L/S TEE

CPM-2 | CPM-2W

#### MSRP \$40.00

Sustainably sourced Equinox Long Sleeve Tee constructed with BCI Cotton blended with Polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultra-soft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

FABRICATION: 60% BCI Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.46 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: 2XS-3XL (Black & Dolphin 2XS-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black & Dolphin XS-3XL)









M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: STEEL BLUE

M'S & W'S: WHITE

# EQUINOX L/S TEE

Sustainably sourced Equinox Long Sleeve Tee constructed with BCI Cotton blended with Polyester single jersey fabric to create an ultrasoft tee that keeps its shape - no matter what. H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 30+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.





# DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

VLX-1 | VLX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Polo is built with durable 100% Polyester double pique knit fabric and treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.



**3-Button Placket (M's)** Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

> Single Chest Pocket (M's) Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Polygiene

STAYS EREST

POLYGIENE STAYS FRESH Prevents the growth of odorcausing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's) Offers contemporary styling

**Contoured Seaming (W's)** Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Dropped Back with Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

#### DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S POLO

H2XDRY

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping

to maintain optimal

body comfort

VLX-1 | VLX-1W

D

#### MSRP \$40.00

The Dockyard Performance Polo is built with durable 100% Polyester double pique knit fabric and treated with Polygiene Stays Fresh® Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

#### MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

ರ

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER

M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER

POLYGIENE STAYS FRESH®

Self-Fabric Scoop Neck (W's)

H2XDRY

Draws moisture away

from the skin, helping

to maintain optimal body comfort

A classic neckline constructed from the same material as the body of the garment

Crew Neck Self-Fabric Collar (M's) A classic neckline constructed from the same material as the body of the garment

> Single Chest Pocket (M's) Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

C

ರ

ರ

Polygiene POLYGIENE STAYS FRESH

Prevents the growth of odor causing bacteria. Wear more, wash less.



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Contoured Seaming (W's) Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

**Dropped Back with** Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

**DOCKYARD** PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

С

VRX-1 | VRX-1W

#### MSRP \$35.00

The Dockyard Performance Tee is built with durable 100% polyester double pique fabric and treated with Polygiene® Stays Fresh Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less.. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)





M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (нт) (LP)





M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER

# DOCKYARD PERFORMANCE S/S TEE

VRX-1 | VRX-1W

The Dockyard Performance Tee is built with durable 100% polyester double pique fabric and treated with Polygiene® Stays Fresh Technology to control odor; wear more, wash less. STORMTECH H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> Moisture Management draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort. UPF Rating 50+ protects the skin from the sun's rays.

## POLOS & TEES

# ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION

With a stylish sublimated print design combined with H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management technology, this performance polo offers both style and technicality to provide long lasting comfort and performance. Key features include raglan sleeves with contrast cover stitching, self-fabric collar and an open-v placket for women.





#### MATRIX POLO

GTP-2 | GTP-2W

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping

to maintain optimal body comfort

UV SUN

Technology that

protects the skin

from the sun's rays

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Self-Fabric Collar

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Interlock, 3.83oz/yd² (USA) / 130gsm (CDN)







M'S & W'S: BLACK/TRUE RED

WOMEN'S

MSRP **\$75.00** 



MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Graphite S-5XL)





M'S & W'S: BLACK/SPRING GREEN

0

WAVELENGTH POLO





#### WAVELENGTH POLO

NXT-1 | NXT-1W

#### MSRP **\$55.00**

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Wavelength Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a low profile sublimated print, H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Titanium S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED M'S & W'S: BLACK/ TITANIUM MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

#### W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

D

UPF UVSUN

Technology that

protects the skin from the sun's rays



M'S: DOLPHIN (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

> W'S: BRIGHT RED (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

# POLOS & TEES ACTIVE PRINT COLLECTION



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

M'S: BLACK/KIWI (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

ರ

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

### REFLEX POLO

DXP-1 | DXP-1W

MSRP \$50.00

Style, function, quality and fit defines the Reflex Polo. The over-sized print makes a statement and H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> fabric wicks moisture away from the skin for optimal comfort. Collar stand allows retention of shape and the side slits allow for ease of movement.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13  $oz/yd^2$  (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

E HT LP



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

# GULF STREAM POLO

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Gulf Stream Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a subtle sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.



#### H2XDRY

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Laser-Cut and Bonded Placket (M's) Panels are precisely cut and bonded for maximum durability **Collar Stand (M's)** Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

## 



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays Contoured Seaming (W's) Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Self Fabric Non-Roll Collar

Non-roll construction

Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

#### GULF STREAM POLO

 $\mathbf{Q}$ 

VP-2 | VP-2W

MSRP **\$45.00** 

Bringing our passion for design to a polo collection. The Gulf Stream Polo provides a mechanical stretch fabric for superior comfort and unrestricted movement, coupled with a subtle sublimated print, H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd² (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: CARBON

M'S & W'S: NAVY

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Carbon S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:





#### **VIBE** PERFORMANCE POLO

VP-1 | VP-1W

#### MSRP **\$45.00**

Subtle sublimated print, quality detailing such as collar stand for retention of shape and a classic look, meets H2X-DRY® moisture wicking technology, snag resistant fabric, and UPF sun protection for those sunny days on the golf course.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 174gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





#### EQUINOX PERFORMANCE POLO

TM-1 | TM-1W

MSRP **\$45.00** 

Classic yet stylish and lightweight design, this color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3 button placket, durable rib knit tailored collar and a subtle engineered print along the chest.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Interlock, 5.46 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 185gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Carbon/Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: CARBON/BLACK



M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE/BLACK

M'S & W'S: BRIGHT RED/BLACK

# **MIRAGE POLO**

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

Functional fashionable. With breathable, snag resistant fabric and UPF protection, the standup collar of the Mirage Polo keeps its form through day's end.



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

#### MIRAGE POLO

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

TXR-1 | TXR-1W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Classic 3-Button Placket (M's)
- Open-V 3-Button Placket (W'S)
- Self-Fabric Collar
   Cradient Sublimated Drint or

• Hem Side Slits

• Collar Stand

Gradient Sublimated Print on Front

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.72oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 160gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER

M'S & W'S: NAVY HEATHER

MSRP \$60.00

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Carbon Heather S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

б

DECORATION OPTIONS:

## POLOS & TEES

# URBAN CASUAL COLLECTION

Bringing a passion for design to a polo collection -STORMTECH polos are built with soft-touch fabrics and H2X-DRY® poly-blends. The Urban Casual Collection is an assortment of functional polos and tees designed to keep you cool and dry at work or play.



protects the skin from the sun's rays



റ

**H2X**DRY Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Snag Resistant Fabric** 

new wear after wear

Leaves the garment looking

#### MSRP **\$50.00**

Classic yet stylish and lightweight design, this color-blocked H2X-DRY® performance polo features a 3 button placket, durable rib knit tailored collar and a subtle engineered print along the chest.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Charcoal Heather & Dolphin S-5XL)

ರ

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (LP



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER

M'S & W'S: OCEAN

M'S & W'S: TITANIUM

W'S: EARTH

W'S: VIOLET

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

#### **Combination Shoulders**

Eliminate the shoulder seam and allows unrestricted motion in all directions while maintaining a fitted silhouette at the shoulder



MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

A double pique heathered crew neck tee with a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> technology wicks moisture away from the skin and snag resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer and UPF sun protection protects both the fabric and your skin from the sun's rays.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Charcoal Heather & Dolphin S-5XL)

C

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

E HT LP



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

```
M'S & W'S: OCEAN
```

M'S & W'S: EARTH

MSRP \$36.00

M'S & W'S: TITANIUM

# MISTRAL HEATHERED TEE

SPL-2 | SPL-2W

A double pique heathered crew neck tee with a combination shoulder that allows unrestricted motion. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin and snag resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer and UPF sun protection protects both the fabric and your skin from the sun's rays.



PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO SDP-1 | SDP-1W

Long-lasting performance. Enhanced durability double pique polo with a contrast zipper that provides a bold accent for added styling. H2X-DRY® technology wicks moisture away from the skin and antisnag fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.





#### PULSE 1/4 ZIP POLO

SDP-1 | SDP-1W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Snag Resistant Fabric
- Contour Side Panels
- Reverse Coil Front 1/4 Zipper
- Partial Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/174gsm (CDN)

Contrast Cover Stitch Detail

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL







M'S & W'S: BLACK/ELECTRIC BLUE

M'S & W'S: BLACK/BRIGHT RED

MSRP **\$45.00** 

# NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO

CTP-2 | CTP-2W

Hardwearing stretch pique construction 95% Cotton/5% Spandex, button placket polo. Side slits at the hem provide a regular fit, while the pill resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.
POLOS & TEES URBAN CASUAL COLLECTION

D

**Rib Knit Collar and Cuff Hem** Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

000 0

Classic 5-Button Placket (W's) Classic polo styling that is easy to wear and easy to style

**Pique Fabrication** A classic polo staple elevating style with texture

Classic 3-Button Placket (M's) For classic polo styling

> At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

Hem Side Slits

NANTUCKET STRETCH PIQUE POLO

გ

## CTP-2 | CTP-2W

#### MSRP **\$40.00**

Hardwearing stretch pique construction 95% Cotton/5% Spandex, button placket polo. Side slits at the hem provide a regular fit, while the pill resistant fabric leaves the garment looking newer for longer.

**FABRICATION:** (Solid) 95% Cotton/ 5% Spandex, 6.19oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 210gsm (CDN) (Charcoal Heather) 57% Cotton/ 38% Spandex/ 5% Spandex, 6.19oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 210gsm (CDN) MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

DECORATION

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL HEATHER

M'S & W'S: INDIGO

M'S & W'S: WHITE

## SIGMA POLO CPX-2 | CPX-2W

Classically styled, soft touch poly/cotton polo. Features include H2X-DRY® technology that wicks moisture away from the skin, a partial collar stand that ensures shape is maintained, and side slits at the hem that provide a relaxed fit.

6

G

**Classic 3-Button** Placket (M's) Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort



**H2X**DRY

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement



protects the skin from

## SIGMA POLO

CPX-2 | CPX-2W

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

0

- Rib Knit Cuffs
- Partial Collar Stand

FABRICATION: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 4.87oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/165gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

## MSRP **\$40.00**

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Dolphin S-5XL)

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



## H2XDRY

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Collar Stand** Maintains collar shape for extended use, even after washing

ರ

UVSUN

protects the skin from the sun's rays

Technology that

ರ

Mechanical Stretch Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

AQUARIUS PERFORMANCE POLO

δ

MK-1 | MK-1W

#### MSRP **\$45.00**

Add more panache to your life with a textured H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management polo that combines performance with top caliber styling. Artfully crafted features like set-in sleeves, a self-fabric collar and an open-v collar for women take looking great to new heights.

.

FABRICATION: 62% Polyester/38% Rayon Pique, 6.99 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 237gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Carbon S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL







## **THRESHER** PERFORMANCE POLO

PR-1 | PR-1W

**H2X**DRY

body comfort

MSRP **\$45.00** 

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Charcoal Heather S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: (E) (HT) (LP)

Active technology with subtle style. A side-slit hem, built in snag-free stretch, and a rib-knit collar and cuff keep your appearance intact.

FABRICATION: 86% Polyester, 10% Rayon, 4% Spandex Single Jersey, 5.28oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 179gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER



W'S: COOL SILVER HEATHER

## POLOS & TEES ESSENTIALS COLLECTION

Daily Flexibility. A quality shirt is an essential item in any wardrobe. The Essentials Collection is a curated assortment of casual and functional polos and tees at an affordable price, in an array of colors and styles for both men & women. For those who demand diversity in their daily wear.









## ENDURANCE HD POLO

GPX-5 | GPX-5W

MSRP **\$45.00** 

Engineered heavy-duty pique fabric with enhanced durability and breathability. The Endurance HD Polo features snag resistant fabric which leaves the garment looking clean and crisp. A hidden 3-button placket and contrast piping finish off a sleek style.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique, 5.9oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/200gsm (CDN)

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



## **H2X**DRY

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

> Mechanical Stretch Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention



## TRITIUM PERFORMANCE POLO

GPX-4 | GPX-4W

MSRP **\$40.00** 

Hard-wearing, with H2X-DRY $^{\circ}$  moisture management technology, designed to keep you cool and dry. Features include ragIan sleeves and hem side slit providing added performance and style.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique, 6.19 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 210gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Carbon S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL









M'S: BLACK/CARBON

M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE/CARBON M'S & W'S: W

M'S & W'S: WHITE/CARBON

W'S: NAVY/CARBON

STORMTECH FALL 2022 COLLECTION



## **PIRANHA** PERFORMANCE POLO

IPS-4 | IPS-4W

#### MSRP **\$45.00**

With subtle textured piping accents, this H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> polo combines classic sophistication with powerful performance technology to outfit you in style and comfort, whether at work or play.

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 5.01oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 170gsm (CDN)

M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRANITE

M'S & W'S: TRUE NAVY/GRANITE

M'S & W'S: MARINE BLUE/BLACK

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Granite S-5XL)

### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





W'S: SCARLET/BLACK

## MATCH TECHNICAL POLO

TXP-1 | TXP-1W

Athletic-inspired and lightweight, this H2X-DRY® performance polo highlights two-tone contrast side panels for contour design, raglan sleeves for flexibility, and double needle topstitching.





## MATCH TECHNICAL POLO

TXP-1 | TXP-1W

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 1x1 Rib Knit Collar
- Double Needle Topstitching
- 3-Button Placket (M's)
- 4-Button Placket (W's)
- Contrast Side and Shoulder Panels
- Mechanical Stretch

## **FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Interlock, 4.28oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN) with 86% Polyester, 14% Spandex Mesh, 4.57oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GRAPHITE

M'S & W'S: SCARLET/BLACK

## MSRP **\$40.00**

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:







## **INERTIA** SPORT POLO

XP-1 | XP-1W

Look cool under the collar in this true style staple. Its self-fabric collar is designed to maintain its shape even after washing, while the snag resistant fabric offers seamless mechanical stretch and UPF protection. High contrast piping at the collar and shoulder enhances the look of sophisticated quality and taste.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 4.28oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

MSRP **\$40.00** 

**MEN'S SIZING:** S-3XL (Black/Graphite & Navy/Graphite S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





M'S & W'S: BLACK/ GRAPHITE M'S & W'S: NAVY/ GRAPHITE M'S & W'S: ROYAL/BLACK M'S: SCARLET/BLACK

M'S & W'S: WHITE/BLACK



W'S: BLACK

MSRP **\$30.00** 

## ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE L/S POLO

PGL-1 | PGL-1W

Solid design and lightweight. The Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo combines moisture

wicking and snag resistant elements for all-day comfort

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique, 4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



## MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1 | PMT-1W

The Milano Sports Polo is designed with 100% Polyester double pique fabric with mechanical stretch properties. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

•



PMT-1W (WOMEN'S)



## MILANO SPORTS POLO

PMT-1 | PMT-1W

### MSRP **\$35.00**

The Milano Sports Polo is designed with 100% Polyester double pique fabric with mechanical stretch properties. Articulated action shoulders allow you to move freely without binding at the shoulder. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 4.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)







### MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Navy, Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)





M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

## **H2X**DRY

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

С

POLOS & TEES ESSENTIALS COLLECTION

## **APOLLO** H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> POLO

PS-1

Action silhouette sport polo, features moisture-wicking H2X-DRY® technology, a 3-button placket, and a self-fabric collar designed to keep its shape after washing.



APOLLO H2X-DRY® POLO PS-1 | PS-1W

- ADDITIONAL FEATURES:
- Snag Resistant Fabric
- 3-Button Placket
- Self-Fabric Collar
- Double Needle Stitching at Cuff and Hem

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 4.28 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)



DECORATION **OPTIONS:** 





Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

40+ UV SUN

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

ರ

Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

 $\overline{}$ 

### Mechanical Stretch Provides added comfort, flexibility and shape retention

## PHOENIX H2X-DRY® POLO

പ

PS-2 | PS-2W PS-2Y MSRP (M'S & W'S) \$32.00 MSRP (YOUTH) \$30.00

۲

Classic, solid design and lightweight, this H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable rib-knit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Double Pique, 4.28  $oz/yd^2$  (USA) / 145gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

YOUTH SIZING: XS-L



M'S, W'S & Y'S: BLACK

M'S: GRANITE

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S: ROYAL

## H2XDRY Draws moisture away from the skin, helping 1x1 Rib Neck Collar to maintain optimal Rib knit construction body comfort provides enhanced e durability and comfort C 8 8 0 9 **Snag Resistant Fabric** Leaves the garment looking new wear after wear UVSUN Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays **Mechanical Stretch** Provides added ≻ comfort, flexibility and shape retention ರ Hem Side Slits Add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement D

## SIROCCO SPORTS POLO

PRX-1 | PRX-1W

#### MSRP \$30.00

The Sirocco Sports Polo is built from hardwearing 100% Polyester pique fabric in a rib knit collar and cuff construction to provide enhanced durability and comfort. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Pique, 4.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 140gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Navy, Black, Dolphin XS-3XL)



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: NAVY

M'S & W'S: AZURE BLUE

3-Button Placket Classic polo

or down

styling which can be fully buttoned up

## SIROCCO SPORTS POLO

PRX-1 | PRX-1W

The Sirocco Sports Polo is built from hardwearing 100% Polyester pique fabric in a rib knit collar and cuff construction to provide enhanced durability and comfort. H2X-DRY® moisture management technology draws moisture away from the skin, helping you to maintain optimal body comfort.

8

0



PRX-1W (WOMEN'S)

## ECLIPSE H2X-DRY® PIQUE POLO

PG-1 | PG-1W

Hard-wearing, solid design and lightweight. This H2X-DRY®, micropique performance polo features a 3-button placket, durable ribknit tailored collar and side hem slits for maneuverability.



PG-1W (WOMEN'S)





## POLOS & TEES

## **URBAN LIFESTYLE COLLECTION**

With roots in the outdoors, STORMTECH's Casual Collection of polos and tees is comprised of innovative renditions of classic styles to create a contemporary fusion of both urban and outdoor styling.



**1. RAILTOWN TEE** TG-2 | TG-2W 2. NEWTON HAT BRC-2 3. CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET PWX-1

Open-V 2-Button Placket (W's) Provides modern, premium styling, flexibility, and comfort



**3-Button Placket** 

(M's) Classic polo styling which can be fully buttoned up or down

> protects the skin from the sun's rays

> > Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

## RAILTOWN POLO

TGP-1 | TGP-1W

### MSRP **\$40.00**

The Railtown Polo with UPF protection makes it a go-to summer basic. With its contrast collar and sleeve cuffs, hem side slits and collar stand, this preppy style can be dressed up or down, giving it full marks in the versatility stakes. Little wonder this summer must-have is singled out by those with unpretentious, cultured taste.

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK/GREY HEATHER

M'S & W'S: NAVY/WHITE

## MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

 $\overline{}$ 

## WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



б

TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE TG-1 RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE TG-2W

RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE TG-2

R

## **RAILTOWN** CREW NECK TEE

### TG-2 | TG-2W

Always in mode, always a fundamental style staple. This tee is eternal for good reason; it is versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual summer to-do list. The Railtown Crew Neck Tee, with its taped neck and shoulder seams and subtle hem side slits exudes a calm air, while the arresting design of the UPF fabric will make you a stand-out presence.

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

MSRP \$28.00

M'S: BLACK/GREY HEATHER (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: NAVY/WHITE (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

 $\overline{\mathbf{a}}$ 



**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Neck (M's)** Rib knit construction provides

at the neck opening

enhanced durability and comfort

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Contour

Shaped Hem with

Side Slits

and ease of

movement

Q

(W's) Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort

## TORCELLO CREW NECK TEE

TG-1 | TG-1W

MSRP **\$20.00** 

There is a tee in carefree. It's an outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello Crew Neck Tee is alluring in its simplicity with a rib crew neck and taped styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42 oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)

M'S & W'S:

NAVY

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black, Navy & White S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black, Navy & White XS-3XL)

DECORATION OPTIONS:

M'S & W'S:

BLACK

M'S: DENIM HEATHER (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

> W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM



Always a fundamental style staple. This Torcello L/S Henley is eternal for good reason; it is versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual spring to-do list. Taped neck seams and subtle, contoured hem with side slits (W's) exudes a calm air with a classic henley placket.



TORCELLO L/S HENLEY

TGH-1 | TGH-1W

#### MSRP **\$35.00**

Always a fundamental style staple. This Torcello L/S Henley is eternal for good reason; it is versatile, comfortable, and eager to help you tick off your casual spring to-do list. Taped neck seams and subtle, contoured hem with side slits (W's) exudes a calm air with a classic henley placket.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42 oz/yd² (USA) / 150gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER



M'S & W'S: WHITE

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)



POLOS & TEES URBAN LIFESTYLE COLLECTION

40+ UV SUN PROTECTION

Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

## TORCELLO L/S TEE TGL-1 | TGL-1W

An outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello L/S Tee is alluring in its simplicity with a rib crew neck and taped styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential spring staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.  $\sim$ 

0



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays 1x1 Rib Scoop Neck Collar (W's) Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

#### Contour Shaped Hem with Side Slits (W's) Ergonomic design gives range and tailored fit, while side slits bring comfort and ease of movement

## TORCELLO L/S TEE

TGL-1 | TGL-1W

An outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello L/S Tee is alluring in its simplicity with a rib crew neck and taped styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential spring staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/ 150gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER

MSRP **\$30.00** 

M'S & W'S: WHITE

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black XS-3XL)

DECORATION OPTIONS:



## BASELINE L/S TEE

CT-2 | CT-2W

Designed to accommodate a wide variety of activities, this ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, long sleeve jersey tee features taped neck seams for superior mobility and combines heritage influence with urban function.

**FABRICATION:** (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 180gsm (CDN) (Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA / 180gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK



\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_

MSRP **\$30.00** 

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS: E HT LP



## **BASELINE** S/S TEE

CT-1 | CT-1W

MSRP **\$24.00** 

This ultra-soft, enzyme-washed, crew neck jersey tee highlights taped neck seams and rib crew neck for superior mobility and easily transitions from work to play.

FABRICATION: (Solid) 100% Cotton Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 180gsm (CDN) (Melange) 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 5.31oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA / 180gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: CARBON HEATHER

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



# **Urban** Casual

Our Urban Casual range makes looking good so natural, you're bound to have a few lingering stares. By combining the tranquility of the outdoors with just the right amount of city tempo, STORMTECH brings a style to the streets that is the perfect morphing of casual and edgy. Always at the forefront of fashion, our range of sweaters, knits, and jackets will take your style journey to the next level.



## ANYTHING BUT CONVENTIONAL

## **BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT**



SFD-1 | SFD-1W

2. STAVANGER THERMAL VEST AFV-1 | AFV-1W

# Urban Men's Collection

Inspired by the rugged landscapes of the Pacific Northwest, Stormtech's Urban Lifestyle Collection for Men combines our passion for outdoor technical apparel with the functional requirements of urban life. We research the latest technical and fashion fabrics to build durable, functional and contemporary apparel collections that perform in both urban and outdoor environments. Stormtech products are precision built to keep you safe, warm and comfortable for any adventure. We back up our commitment to quality workmanship with a 5 year guarantee and are committed to minimizing our environmental impact through sustainable sourcing and manufacturing processes.

\$

Internal Chest Pocket Allows for the secure and practical storage of smaller personal items

Men's Extended Sizing Accommodate a size range from XS – 5XL

> Sherpa Fleece Lined Body Maximizes core warmth and keeps you dry

Metal Center Front Zipper For a top to bottom secure fit

Heavy Duty 10 oz Cotton Canvas

റ

2x2 Rib Knit Hem and Cuffs Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort



MSRP **\$170.00** 

## TRADESMITH HOODY

CWC-4

Cool weather calls for a cool look that is on-trend and functional. Seek respite from the cold by adjusting the hood drawcord of the Tradesmith Hoody and zipping up the metal centre front zipper. Your personal items can be safely stored in the internal chest pocket. Now all that's left to do is smile contentedly as the body lined with Sherpa warms you to the core.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.03 oz/yd² (USA) / 340gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester





DOLPHIN

₩ +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: XS-5XL

Attached Hood with Adjustable Drawcord

ರ

Q

ATECH

ರ

C

Adjust the fit of the hood for maximum warmth in cool weather

E (HT) (LP)

## TRADESMITH JACKET

Rugged and highly durable, with a waterrepellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.




#### **TRADESMITH JACKET** CWC-3

**Body Lined with** Sherpa

trapping more

MSRP **\$180.00** 

Rugged and highly durable, with a water-repellent finish, sherpa fleece lining and light thermal fill for added warmth. This workwear-ready jacket features double chest pockets, self fabric collar, a contemporary fashion-forward design and embroidery access for decoration.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.32 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 350gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S: BLACK



M'S: DOLPHIN



#### MEN'S SIZING: XS-5XL







CARBON

MSRP **\$200.00** 

# STONE RIDGE WORK JACKET

CWJ-1

This highly durable, enzyme-washed, mid-length jacket never takes a day off. Its sturdy fabric protects from the outside, while the Sherpa fleece provides comfort and warmth as you go freely about your business.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Cotton Canvas, 11.94 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 405gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester Sherpa

₩ +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL





Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for cool to cold wet weather conditions

**Chest Pocket with** Velcro Closure Allows you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

**Classic Tailored Collar** For a comfortable fit

a

()

ORMTECH

ORKWEAR

#### FLATIRON WORK JACKET CWC-2

MSRP **\$170.00** 

LEVEL 1 1,000g/m<sup>2</sup> LEVEL 1 600mm ₩ +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MEN'S SIZING: XS-5XL

(&)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (HT) (LP)



FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Cotton, 10.32 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 350gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester

Dependable and at your service. With a water-repellent outer shell and diamond-quilted



## **CLASSIC** LEATHER JACKET LRX-4

# **LEXINGTON** WOOL JACKET

.

WRS-4

WRS-4 Inside Pocket Protects your valuables safely and securely with easy access



STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

# Women's Collection

When it comes to female apparel, STORMTECH is devoted to producing functional, fashionable apparel with genderspecific designs, from the ground up. This is where STORMTECH's female-led design team comes in. STORMTECH is committed to creating femalefirst garments and very excited about our new and refreshing approach to our Women's styles.

- DELANO KNIT BLAZER KNB-1W
  AVONDALE CARDIGAN KNC-1W
  RAILTOWN CREW NECK TEE TG-2W
  TORCELLO 3/4 TEE TG-3W
  BELFAST SWEATER KNS-1W
  COMMUTER FACE MASK CMK-4
  NOMAD DAY PACK SWX-2
  AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE BTC-1
  CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN KNB-2W
- 9. CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN KNB-
- 10. SOHO CARDIGAN KNC-2W











Single Button Front Closure Chic and functionality combine with a simple, easy to use single button closure

# DELANO KNIT BLAZER

KNB-1W

A versatile blazer brings almost every look together. From a night out with friends to closing that deal around the boardroom table, the Delano Knit Blazer commands a room. It wows on the outside with its notched lapel collar, contoured princess seaming and functional, well-placed pockets, while charming on the inside with its high-quality inner lining.

**FABRICATION:** 77% Polyester, 21% Rayon, 2% Spandex, 8.11oz/yd2 (USA)/ 275gsm (CDN) with Lining: 100% Polyester



W'S: BLACK



W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER

# MSRP **\$120.00**

WOMEN'S SIZING: 2XS-2XL (Black 2XS-3XL)



#### STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

# CHELSEA OPEN CARDIGAN KNB-2W

Casually cultured versatility. Show your eye for fashion when you throw this ¾ length Chelsea Open Cardigan into your on-trend urban wardrobe mix. Its simplicity is what makes it anything but. It elevates any ensemble to a whole new level of striking with its open front and patch hand pockets. It's a toasty touch of warmth with a lot of additional style.



SOHO CARDIGAN | KNC-2W

#### **CHELSEA** OPEN CARDIGAN

KNB-2W

#### MSRP \$80.00

Casually cultured versatility. Show your eye for fashion when you throw this 34 length Chelsea Open Cardigan into your on-trend urban wardrobe mix. Its simplicity is what makes it anything but. It elevates any ensemble to a whole new level of striking with its open front and patch hand pockets. It's a toasty touch of warmth with a lot of additional style.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 300gsm (CDN)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 



W'S: BLACK

**Functional Hand** Pockets Pockets have been purposefully placed for style and storage of smaller belongings

**Open Cuff** Cuff hem can be easily rolled to adjust sleeve length

Q

Engineered **Diamond Quilt** Fabrication Construction is soft and breathable while reducing bulk

ರ

34 Length Extra length for added coverage and style

W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER

Cotton-Nylon Knit Blend For maximum shape retention and durability

**Fully Fashioned** Armholes Provides a tailored fit and improved shape

æ

# **Open Front** A casual,

sophisticated look that was designed to be a stylish and convenient layer

> **Rib Knit Cuff and Hem** Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort

#### **SOHO** CARDIGAN KNC-2W

MSRP **\$70.00** 

Elevate your ensemble to a new level when you throw the 3/4 length Soho Cardigan into your on-trend urban wardrobe mix. It's simplicity is what makes it anything but with its open front. It's a toasty touch of warmth with a lot of additional style and casually cultured versatility.

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton/20% Nylon

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (LP (E



W'S: BLACK

W'S GREY HEATHER

URBAN CASUAL | 333

**BELFAST** SWEATER

0

**AVONDALE** CARDIGAN

KNS-1W



0

(

0

KNC-1W Full Front Buttons Provide both secure and added styling ure

#### **AVONDALE** CARDIGAN

KNC-1W

#### MSRP **\$70.00**

Your home away from home. A quality cardigan brings a sense of familiarity that reminds us of carefree days and home felt comforts. The Avondale Cardigan is an extension of contentment with its full front button closures for a more conservative look. The rib crew neck collar, cuff and hem finish off the snuggle factor in this classic piece.

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton/20% Nylon

WOMEN'S SIZING: 2XS-2XL (Black 2XS-3XL)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 

(LP)

(E)

Full Front Button Provide both secure closure and added styling





W'S: BLACK

W'S: NAVY

W'S: BLACK

പ

**Mock Cowl Neck** Offers a flattering and feminine look while maintaining a classic design



W'S: GREY HEATHER

Fully Fashioned Armholes Provides a tailored fit and improved shape

r

#### **BELFAST** SWEATER

\_\_\_\_

MSRP **\$60.00** 

Versatile urban styling for both work and play and constructed from highly durable cotton and nylon yarns. This Belfast Sweater delivers a stylish silhouette and features a flattering mock cowl neck – a perfect combination of superior comfort and fit for both home and office.

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton/20% Nylon

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



KNS-1W

**Rib Cuffs and Hem** Help block unwanted cold from entering the garment



W'S: GREY HEATHER

**1x1 Rib Knit Crew Collar** Rib knit construction

provides enhanced



Thumb Holes Keep your sleeves extended and your hands warm. Makes layering easy

Audio Port Device can be conveniently connected through



## PACIFICA JACKET

JLC-1W

#### MSRP **\$110.00**

Adjust with the season. Regardless of the season, layering works. It's simple; add a layer for warmth and peel one off to cool down. The snag-resistant Pacifica Jacket with full coverage collar has H2X-DRY® moisture management to maintain a dry, comfortable environment, while the contoured style lines and thumb holes add aesthetic charm to its functionality. This is layering dexterity at its best.

FABRICATION: (Black): 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN) (Graphite Heather): 44% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd² (USA)/300gsm (CDN)



W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER

#### \_\_\_\_\_

WOMEN'S SIZING: 2XS-3XL



### **PACIFICA** TEE

STG-1W

#### MSRP **\$28.00**

The sporty, crew neck Pacifica Tee is like the base camp of layering. Its H2X-DRY® moisture management technology is your body's first point of contact, thereby maintaining a comfortable body temperature as you summit through the day. This base tee has articulated action shoulders for the sporty you, while the contoured seaming and hem add subtle femininity.

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Articulated Action Shoulders
- Contoured Fit
- Snag Resistant Fabric

FABRICATION: 87% Polyester, 13% Spandex Single Jersey, 4.39oz/yd² (USA)/149gsm (CDN)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: 2XS-3XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** E HT LP



W'S: BLACK



W'S: GREY MIX

# **H2X**DRY

Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

**Crew Neck** Constructed from the same material as the body of

the garment for

maximum comfort

#### Flatlock Seams Provide chafe-

free smooth comfort during any activity

JRBAN CASUAL MEN'S COLLECTION

#### **PACIFICA** LEGGING

#### LCL-1W

MSRP \$75.00

**H2X**DRY

Draws moisture away

from the skin, helping

It's time you gave your legs something back. After all, your legs climb mountains for you. The Pacifica Legging layer your legs in comfort courtesy of H2X-DRY® moisture management technology that intelligently maintains temperature and dryness. Quality flatlock seams, a contoured high waistband, and side panels add form to flexible functionality, while the front key pocket in the waistband unlocks convenience.

FABRICATION: (Black): 88% Nylon, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/300gsm (CDN) (Graphite Heather): 44% Nylon, 44% Polyester, 12% Spandex, 8.85oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/300gsm (CDN)



W'S: BLACK/CARBON HEATHER

Contoured High Waistband

This high-waist design provides a flattering and comfortable silhouette

Q

Flatlock Seams Provide chafe-free smooth comfort during any activity

W'S: GRAPHITE HEATHER

С

## LOTUS PANT

NXP-1W

MSRP \$75.00

Engineered with H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture wicking knit fabric that allows for seamless movement while maintaining a smooth silhouette in any position. Flatlock seams, contoured waistband and side panels provide ultimate comfort.

FABRICATION: 91% Polyester, 9% Spandex, 6.64oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 225gsm (CDN)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



Another outward display of your funloving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello 3/4 Tee is alluring in its simplicity to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.



#### TORCELLO 3/4 TEE

TG-3W

MSRP **\$20.00** 

**Boat Neck Silhouette** 

Offers a flattering and

feminine look while maintaining a classic design

Another outward display of your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello 3/4 Tee is alluring in its simplicity to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple. That's happiness down to a Tee.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/150gsm (CDN) (Ash Heather) 95% Cotton, 5% Viscose Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA)/150gsm (CDN)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



W'S: ASH HEATHER

#### **Boat Neck Silhouette**

Offers a flattering and feminine look while maintaining a classic design



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

> Hem Side Slits At the bottom of side seams add fashion detail, comfort and ease of movement

C



Technology that protects the skin from the sun's rays

Extra Long and Relaxed Fit Designed to wear with a variety of styles to create your own personal trending look

W'S: BLACK

### TORCELLO TANK TOP

TGT-1W

MSRP **\$20.00** 

Ultra-soft cotton-poly blend fabric is perfectly suited to your fun-loving approach to life. The UPF protected Torcello Tank Top is alluring in its simplicity with a boat neck and styling to complement your good form and mood. It brings on-point fashion to an essential summer staple.

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Single Jersey, 4.42oz/yd² (USA)/ 150gsm (CDN)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

E (HT) (LP)

BLACK

Q

# **CAMBRIDGE L/S SHIRT**

Premium cotton-poly woven flannel long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design, for casual wear settings and chest pockets for added functionality and style.

0

.

0

0

0

10

.)

0

0

()

NTECH

.

•

0

۲

C

0

Button Down Collar Secures the collar tips in place and keeps the collar standing

Flapped Chest Pockets with Button (M's) Conveniently secures personal items

Flat Felled Side Seams Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

Contoured Hem Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



Pocket (W's) Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Single Chest

Contoured Seaming (W's) Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

> Cuff Placket with Buttons Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

## **CAMBRIDGE** L/S SHIRT

SLW-1 | SLW-1W

MSRP **\$60.00** 

Premium cotton-poly woven flannel long sleeve shirt features a tailored collar, contoured curve hem design, for casual wear settings and chest pockets for added functionality and style.

**FABRICATION:** 60% Cotton/ 40% Polyester Woven Flannel, 3.72  $oz/yd^2$  (USA) / 126gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: CHARCOAL







M'S & W'S: STONE

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Charcoal S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

(Charcoal XS-3XL)

DECORATION OPTIONS: (



# MONTAUK LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

0

0

۲

(a

VLX-3 | VLX-3W

The sleek look Montauk Long Sleeve Shirt plays its part perfectly, whether in a business setting or out on the town. STORMTECH H2X-DRY<sup>®</sup> moisture management supports optimal comfort while advanced technology keeps odourcausing bacteria at bay. UPF 50+ fabric protects when the sun comes out to play, and the chest pocket keeps your sunglasses in easy reach.



# MONTAUK LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

VLX-3 | VLX-3W

## MSRP **\$70.00**

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

DECORATION

**OPTIONS:** 

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

(E)

(нт)

(LP)

NEW

The sleek look Montauk Long Sleeve Shirt plays its part perfectly, whether in a business setting or out on the town. STORMTECH H2X-DRY® moisture management supports optimal comfort while advanced technology keeps odour-causing bacteria at bay. UPF 50+ fabric protects when the sun comes out to play, and the chest pocket keeps your sunglasses in easy reach.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Double Pique, 5.13 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 174gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: BLACK

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM



M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN HEATHER

**Cuff Plackets** 

with Button Closure Provide a more secure fit at the wrist

# DOCKYARD L/S TWILL SHIRT

SXW-1 | SXW-1W

The Dockyard L/S Shirt delivers a refreshing update to the traditional twill work shirt. This urban outdoor staple features a highly durable brushed twill construction with single chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish.





Full Front Button Closure Full front buttons provide both secure closure and added styling

Contoured Seaming (W's) Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

Contoured Hem Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

0

Single Chest Pocket with Flap (M's) Allows you to quickly and conveniently stow and access personal items URBAN CASUAL CASUAL SHIRT COLLECTION

Flat Felled Side Seams Side seam construction designed to lay comfortably flat and reduce chafing

Cuff Placket with Buttons Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

# DOCKYARD L/S TWILL SHIRT

SXW-1 | SXW-1W

 $\circ$ 

MSRP **\$75.00** 

The Dockyard L/S Shirt delivers a refreshing update to the traditional twill work shirt. This urban outdoor staple features a highly durable brushed twill construction with single chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish.

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton Flannel, 4.87 oz/yd2 (USA) / 165gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: GRAPHITE

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM



M'S & W'S: INDIGO

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL



# BLUERIDGE DENIM SHIRT

Anything but conventional. Cleaner, slimmer lines deliver a refreshing take on the traditional denim shirt. Understandably in demand, this staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look. Lightly washed with flapped chest pockets, button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential.





Full Front Button Closures Full front buttons provide both secure closure and added styling

Cuff Plackets

with Button Closures

The placket

is securely

fashioned

together

button

by a 4-hole

### **BLUERIDGE** DENIM SHIRT

SFD-1 | SFD-1W

С

Anything but conventional. Cleaner, slimmer lines deliver a refreshing take on the traditional denim shirt. Understandably in demand, this staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look. Lightly washed with chest pocket flaps with button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential.

FABRICATION: 100% Cotton, 5.40 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 183gsm (CDN)

Ċ

0





M'S & W'S: BLACK



Contoured Hem Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit

M'S & W'S: LIGHT DENIM

Flapped Chest Pockets with Button Closures Conveniently URBAN CASUAL CASUAL SHIRT COLLECTION

MSRP **\$75.00** 

## MEN'S SIZING: XS-5XL

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

0

0

0

б



# NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

A casual and comfortable, work inspired plaid shacket with insulated quilted design to keep you warm. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying cozy around the campfire.



QPX-1W (WOMEN'S)



# NORTH BEACH SHACKET

QPX-1 | QPX-1W

A casual and comfortable, work inspired plaid shacket with insulated quilted design to keep you warm. Featuring front snaps for ease of use and lined handwarmer pockets. Perfect for those casual weekends in the city or staying cozy around the campfire.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 60% Cotton/40% Nylon, 4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester



M'S & W'S: BLACK/DOLPHIN

M'S & W'S: EARTH/NAVY

₩ +5°C to -10°C | 41°F to 14°F

MSRP **\$135.00** 

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black/Dolphin S-5XL)

#### WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL



Cuff Placket with Snaps Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

# MUIRFIELD PERFORMANCE L/S SHIRT

SDR-1 | SDR-1W

Subtle color palette with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, bold design that casually creates an eye-catching, cultured look with button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash.





### **MUIRFIELD** PERFORMANCE L/S SHIRT

SDR-1 | SDR-1W

#### MSRP **\$75.00**

Subtle color palette with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, bold design that casually creates an eyecatching, cultured look with button closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential. The collar stand maintains collar shape and structure, wash after wash.

FABRICATION: 77% Polyester/20% Cotton/3% Spandex, 5.90 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 200gsm (CDN)



M'S & W'S: CARBON PLAID



M'S & W'S: EARTH PLAID



M'S & W'S: RED PLAID

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Red Plaid, Carbon Plaid XS-3XL)



# SANTA FE LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

Vibrant color palette with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eyecatching, cultured look with snap chest pockets, snap closures and a contoured hem finish of this urban essential.





# SANTA FE L/S SHIRT

FTX-1 | FTX-1W

Vibrant color palette with sleek design delivers a refreshing take on the traditional plaid shirt. This urban outdoor staple has a clean, unforced finish that casually creates an eyecatching, cultured look with snap chest pockets, snap closures and a contoured hem finish off this urban essential.

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Woven Flannel, 4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

**WOMEN'S SIZING:** XS-2XL (Carbon/Black, Mineral/Black & Red/Black XS-3XL)

(LP

DECORATION E HT



M'S & W'S: CARBON/BLACK



M'S & W'S: BLUE/BLACK

MSRP **\$70.00** 



M'S & W'S: RED/BLACK M

M'S & W'S: MINERAL/BLACK

# LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

Urban culture mashed with a sharp eye for fashion defines this lightweight buttonup with classic plaid patterns. A snapfront design with two chest pockets made from an easy-care cotton/poly blend makes this a sought after essential.





Cuff Placket with Snaps Provide an adjustable and comfortable fit at the wrist

**Chest Pocket** Flaps with Snaps Conveniently secure personal items

Hem Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a

fashionably

tailored fit

Contoured

LOGAN SNAP FRONT SHIRT

SFX-1 | SFX-1W

MSRP **\$70.00** 

Urban culture mashed with a sharp eye for fashion defines this lightweight snap-up shirt with classic plaid patterns. A snap-front design with two chest pockets made from an easy-care cotton/poly blend makes this a sought after essential.

FABRICATION: 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Dyed Twill check, 4.57 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 155gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: XS-5XL

.

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL (Black/Red Plaid, Royal Plaid & Carbon Plaid XS-3XL)





CARBON PLAID

PLAID

RED PLAID

TITANIUM PLAID

M'S & W'S: BLACK/ DOLPHIN

EARTH/NAVY

ROYAL PLAID

Flapped Chest Pockets with Snap Closures Conveniently secures personal items



Cuff Placket with Snaps Provide a more secure fit at the wrist

# LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

 $\Box$ 

FLX-1 | FLX-1W

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Micro Fleece Lining
- Insulated Sleeves with Taffeta Lining
- Full Front Snap Closures
- Double Needle Topstitching

• Pleated Back Yoke

#### MEN'S SIZING: S-5XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

FABRICATION: (Shell) 60% Cotton/40% Polyester Single Dyed Twill, 4.57 oz/yd² (USA) / 155gsm (CDN); (Lining) 100% Polyester





MSRP **\$100.00** 

DECORATION OPTIONS: E (HT) (LP)

M'S & W'S: BLACK/RED PLAID
# LOGAN THERMAL L/S SHIRT

Classic plaid design combined with solid panels, highlights this fleece-lined, breathable cotton blend thermal shirt. Featuring snap pockets, center front and cuff closures for added styling and easy use.





### AZORES QUICK DRY SHIRT QRT-1W

ė

۲

۲

۲





#### **AZORES** QUICK DRY SHIRT

QRT-1 | QRT-1W

MSRP **\$55.00** 

Short sleeve shirt built for work or play with ultralightweight, quick to dry, stretch-woven dobby fabric. Featuring a tailored collar and contoured seaming for maximum comfort.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Stretch Woven Dobby, 2.86 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 97gsm (CDN)

#### MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL





Side Pocket with Invisible Zipper (W's) Provide secure storage for valuables MISTURE MANAGEMENT Draws moisture away from the skin, helping to maintain optimal body comfort

M'S: BLACK (AVAILABLE IN W'S)

W'S: HEATHER GREY (AVAILABLE IN M'S)

#### Single Chest

Pocket Allow you to conveniently stow and access personal items quickly

Full Front Button

Full front buttons

provide both secure

closure and added styling

Closure

#### DAKOTA S/S SHIRT SFV-1

6

.

0

MSRP **\$55.00** 

Versatile urban outdoor styling defines this lightweight button-up with classic plaid patterns. Classic 4-hole button with single chest pocket made from 100% cotton makes this a sought after essential for work or play.

FABRICATION: 100% Plain Weave Cotton, 3.30 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 112gsm (CDN)

#### MEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL



M'S: CARBON/BLACK

#### Contoured Hem Ergonomic design that provides freedom of movement with a fashionably tailored fit



M'S: ROYAL/NAVY

Center Front Zipper with Snap Closure Placket For clean styling and top to bottom

secure fit

PFC-Free Water

**Repellent Finish** Provides ample water resistance in wet

weather

Bomber Style Length (M's) Hem sits just below the belt

Adjustable Snap Cuffs (M's) Easily adjusts to provide a more secure fit

### SOHO JACKET

Ⴆ

JSX-1 | JSX-1W

#### MSRP **\$100.00**

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:

(HT) (LP)

(Black S-5XL)

(Black XS-3XL)

**(E)** 

When the temperature unexpectedly dips, this urban inspired Soho Jacket feature a tailored collar and snap closure center front placket, full front access zipper, and zippered hand warmer pockets. Guaranteed to keep you warm and protected from chills.

6

Ⴆ

FABRICATION: 92% Nylon/8% Spandex 4-way stretch, 7.08 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> (USA) / 240gsm (CDN)

M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: DOLPHIN

**Collar Stand** Maintains collar shape and structure, even after washing

> **Contoured Seaming (W's)** Provides a closer to body fit and sleek silhouette

> > Hand Warmer Pockets Cozy comfort on cold days



Q

ರ

**Slash Front Pockets** For stowing personal items and keeping hands warm



**Zippered Front Fly** Provides a secure fit

> Articulated Knee Ergonomic design detail promotes a free range of movement

M'S: BLACK

Reflective Tape on Hem Roll up for increased visibility in low light conditions or while commuting

б

W'S: BLACK

SOHO PERFORMANCE PANT CLP-1 | CLP-1W

MSRP **\$90.00** 

Ultra-light, ultra-soft, this all-season lightweight pant will keep up with your training, day trips, and all-around active lifestyle. Convenient 5-Pocket design with back yoke in Men's.

FABRICATION: 61% Cotton/ 33% Nylon/ 6% Spandex, 3.7 oz/yd² (USA) / 125gsm (CDN)

MEN'S SIZING: XS-3XL

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



# LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER

SVN-1 | SVN-1W

Designed for both work and casual environments, this cotton / nylon blend v-neck long sleeve sweater delivers a stylish silhouette, collar, cuff and hem - a perfect combination of superior comfort and fit.



SVN-1W (WOMEN'S)

V-Neck Rib knit construction provides enhanced durability and comfort at the



#### LAGUNA V-NECK SWEATER

SVN-1 | SVN-1W

ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- 1x1 Rib Collar, Cuffs & Hem
- Fully Fashioned Armholes

FABRICATION: 80% Cotton/ 20% Nylon

MSRP **\$60.00** 

MEN'S SIZING: S-3XL (Black S-5XL)

WOMEN'S SIZING: XS-2XL

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (LP)



M'S & W'S: BLACK

M'S & W'S: NAVY



M'S & W'S: GREY HEATHER

# STORMTECH Bags & Packs

Bags spell adventure. If you are packing a bag, it means you are headed somewhere. Perhaps it's a commute to your first day on the job, or maybe you are headed to the airport to answer the call of adventure. Whatever exciting road lies ahead, you have this one in the bag thanks to STORMTECH. We are committed to designing durable, versatile, progressive-looking travel bags that are fiercely protective of your belongings.

WATERPROOF PACKSP. 368-383
WATERPROOF GEAR BAGSP. 384-393
COMPUTER PACKSP. 394-408
DAY PACKSP. 409-423
GEAR BAGSP. 424-431
WHEELED GEAR BAGS & PACKSP. 432-439
TRAVEL ACCESSORIESP. 440-441
INSULATED SOFT COOLERSP. 442-454



NOMAD BACKPACK SWX-1
MADISON COMMUTER PACK BPX-5

2. NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK RTB-1 4. EQUINOX 30 DUFFLE BAG CTX-2

 $(\mathbf{4})$ 



**STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS** 

# WATERPROOF PACKS

A bag isn't just a bag. It's both an accessory and necessary practicality. STORMTECH has addressed this dual function by creating an urban-ready range that looks slick and stylish while still offering smart, ergonomic functionality. Move fluidly through the city knowing that whether for work or play, all you need is right behind you.



needs change



Backpack Shoulder Straps Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when

your needs

change

Keep things tidy even when away from home by separating your used items from the fresh

> 17" Laptop Compartment Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS WATERPROOF PACKS

Blocking Material Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

RFID

Waterproof Fabric Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

BLACK

MSRP **\$200.00** 

b

ರ

#### NORSEMAN CARRY ON RTB-2

Robust and lightweight, you can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Carry On. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access. Ensconced in the 17-inch laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. This pack also features 2 internal organizers and RFID blocking technology. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated Lining: 100% Polyester

17" Maximum Device Size

RFID Blocker

**SIZING:** 20.5" H x 13" W x 8.5" H

VOLUME: 38 Liters / 2,318 Cubic Inch



### NORSEMAN

ROLL TOP PACK



0



Roll Top Closure Forms a tight protective seal to safeguard your belongings

Waterproof Fabric Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

> NORSEMAN ROLL TOP PACK RTB-1

ი

MSRP **\$180.00** 

You can take on anything with the weather resistant Norseman Roll Top Pack. It's robust, yet lightweight. Organized, yet versatile. From the office to the trailhead, the zippered main compartment facilitates easy organization and access, while the roll top closure forms a tight protective seal. Ensconced in the laptop sleeve, your computer is protected from hard impacts. You'll be in your element, while this pack protects your belongings from them.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyurethane - Lining: 100% Polyester



BLACK



GRAPHITE

) 17" Maximum Device Size

BACK VIEW

S

RFID Blocker

(X) Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 19" H x 11" W x 7" D

VOLUME: 24 Liters / 1,464 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS: SP LP Suspended Laptop Sleeve Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

### **RAINIER 25** WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WTX-1





190

100% Waterproof Ripstop Fabric Sturdy and durable without the bulk

റ

Padded Back Panel Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

RAINIER 25 WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WTX-1

Ultrasonically

Welded Waterproof Seams Provides longlasting seam waterproofing

Just because you head out in extreme weather, doesn't mean you need to invite it in. The Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack protects your laptop and other valuables by sealing out the wet with ultrasonically welded seams, waterproof zipper, and a roll-top closure. Proven tough, this pack can be trusted from bucketing backcountry adventure to pouring city commutes. With ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps as well as a padded airflow back panel, this pack has your back in the comfort department.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop, Lining: 100% Polyester



BLACK/GRAPHITE



BLACK/BRIGHT RED



( Waterproof Fabric

STORMTE

BACK VIEW

MSRP **\$180.00** 

**SIZING:** 20" H x 13.5" W x 9" D (rolled) 26" H x 13.5" W x 9" D (unrolled)

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

(LP)

DECORATION OPTIONS: KEMANO BACKPACK FCX-1



40

Charles I

100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams Ultrasonic technology creates welded protection against any moisture infiltration

Large Waterproof Pocket Ample, worryfree protection of belongings in wet conditions

ຽ

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

> Padded and Ventilated Back Panel Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

MSRP **\$120.00** 

ಗ

40

KEMANO BACKPACK FCX-1

As the vibrancy of a new season begins to show itself, our souls stir for the outdoors. The ventilated back panel of the roll-top Kemano Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while its welded seams and reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the last of the melting snow. Time to start planning the next adventure.

Q

9

BACK VIEW

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% PVC, Lining: 100% Polyester

( 17" Maximum Device Size

Ultrasonic Welded Seams

**SIZING:** 22.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (rolled) 28.5" H x 14" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

VOLUME: 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch





BLACK/GRAPHITE/BLACK



BLACK/GRAPHITE/AZURE BLUE



BLACK/GRAPHITE/BRIGHT RED



BLACK/GRANITE

(=)

(&)

#### **DELUGE** WATERPROOF BACKPACK

WBP-2

MSRP **\$110.00** 

All-season, lightweight, waterproof fabric backpack designed for versatility and durability with technical features including back padding with breathable mesh, laptop compartment and multiple two-way zippered compartments.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% PVC, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester 1680D

SIZING: 20" H x 12.5" W x 6.25" D

17" Maximum Device Size

Waterproof Fabric

DECORATION OPTIONS: SP LP

**RMTECH BAGS & PACKS** WATERPROOF PACKS

100% Waterproof Fabric Provides durable protection against wet weather

Suspended Laptop Sleeve Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

Padded Air Mesh Back Panel Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

> Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution

#### **NOMAD** BACKPACK SWX-1

 $\sim$ 

No fuss, no fanfare, just on-point practicality. The Nomad is a classically styled, durable and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. When life calls, merely throw your essentials into the spacious main compartment, pop your laptop in the suspended sleeve and add your smalls to the front pocket. Now all that remains is to adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure. Just like that.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester





VOLUME: 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch

Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

(=)

(

MSRP **\$120.00** 

ರ

DECORATION (LP) E (SP) **OPTIONS:** 

BACK VIEW

17" Maximum Device Size

BLACK/BLACK

GRAPHITE/BLACK

EARTH/BLACK



BACK VIEW



#### 100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams Create sealed protection against any moisture infiltration



δ

#### **CIRRUS** BACKPACK

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: • Durable Reinforced PVC Fabric

• Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket

• Contrast Zipper and Webbing

WXP-3

MSRP **\$85.00** 



(🚫 Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 20.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (rolled) 26.5"H x 12"W x 6.5"D (unrolled)

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK/DOLPHIN

• Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% PVC, Lining: 100% Polyester



ROYAL/BLACK



378 | STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

**Roll-Top Closure** with Cinch Straps The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

> Large Waterproof **Zipper Pocket** Ample, worryfree protection of belongings in wet conditions

#### **CASCADE** WATERPROOF BACKPACK (35L)

 100% Waterproof Ultrasonic Welded Seams • Lightweight Reinforced PVC Fabric

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: • 100% Waterproof Fabric

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

MSRP **\$85.00** 

Q

Ultrasonic Welded Seams (<u>±</u>)

(Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 20" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (rolled) 26" H x 12.5" W x 7.5" D (unrolled)

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,135 Cubic Inch









WXP-1

BOLD RED/BLACK

YELLOW/BLACK

BLACK/GRANITE

SARGASSO BACK PACK

20



Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Strap The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings



STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS WATERPROOF PACKS



Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps

The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings Reinforced Carry Handle A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go

#### Waterproof Fabric

Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

**External Zippered Pocket** Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

#### SARGASSO BACKPACK PTR-1

The roll-top pack with built-in padded protection. The ventilated back panel of the Sargasso Backpack brings breathable relief as the temperatures rise, while reinforced PVC fabric provide protection from the elements. Features ergonomic and adjustable shoulder/ back pack straps for comfort and performance.

D

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PVC coated



BLACK



GRAPHITE

( Waterproof Fabric

MSRP **\$60.00** 

ರ

**SIZING:** 20"H x 11"W x 5"D (rolled) 24"H x 11"W x 5"D (unrolled)

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch



Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings Dual Side Carrying Handles & Shoulder Straps Removable and adjustable for comfort and convenience



GRAPHITE/BLACK



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK





**STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS** 

# WATERPROOF GEAR BAGS

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous - the Madagascar Duffle Pack offers a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, this duffle has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This pack also features two zippered full access end pockets for quick storage of shoes, and compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.





#### MADAGASCAR DUFFLE PACK

VTX-1

MSRP **\$150.00** 

Designed to be adaptable and spontaneous – the Madagascar Duffle Pack offers a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space, large interior zip mesh organizer compartments, this duffle has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This pack also features two zippered full access end pockets for quick storage of shoes, and compression straps to keep contents from shifting in transit.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop, Lining: 100% Polyester



BLACK



GRAPHITE



**SIZING:** 23" L x 13" W x 7.5" H

VOLUME: 40 Liters / 2,440 Cubic Inch



EARTH

NOMAD DUFFLE BAG MDX-1M

5







Zippered Opening

Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

100% Waterproof Fabric Provides durable protection against wet weather

> NOMAD DUFFLE BAG MDX-1M

Q

BACK VIEW

MSRP **\$120.00** 

This bag is as light as the heart of a traveler. Designed to weigh less, the Nomad Duffle Bag is made with reinforced lightweight 100% waterproof fabric and is durable with minimal bulk. This 2-in-1 duffle and backpack has strategically placed handles for every carry application. It's comfortable, versatile and will leave you feeling organized regardless of where the wind takes you. Even if some days, that may mean a trip to the office!

ರ

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated Lining: 100% Polyester

( Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 19.5" L x 13" W x 13" H

VOLUME: 55 Liters / 3,356 Cubic Inch





BLACK/BLACK

GRAPHITE/BLACK

EARTH/BLACK

AZURE BLUE/BLACK

## NARVIK WATERPROOF DUFFEL

FCX-2

We've taken everything you love about a duffel bag and made it exponentially better. The Narvik Waterproof Duffel is a heavy duty bag with welded seams guaranteeing a long life span and has intelligent features that comprehensively protect contents against moisture and wet conditions. It's all round waterproof, from the zipper main opening to the fabric.



Heat Welded Waterproof **Zipper Main Opening with** 

water from penetrating

**Zipper Garage** Air-tight closure prevents

contents of bag

FCX-3: GRAPHITE /BLACK

FCX-2: GRAPHITE /BLACK



Ultrasonic

Padded Carry Handles

100% Waterproof **TPU Fabric** with Heat Welded Seams Ultrasonic technology creates welded waterproof against the elements

Welded

seams

MSRP \$120.00

made it exponentially better. The Narvik Waterproof Duffel is a heavy duty bag with welded seams guaranteeing a long life span and has intelligent features that comprehensively protect contents against moisture and wet conditions. It's all round waterproof, from the

## ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

TORMTEG



**Carry Handles** Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go б Fully Adjustable Heavy-Duty Padded Shoulder Reinforced Straps Waterproof Allows you to Fabric carry the bag as a Durable in backpack all weather conditions but without Additional the bulk Handles on Each End Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go б ID Pocket STORMTECH Secure storage for your ID YELLOW

ATLANTIS WATERPROOF GEAR BAG (L)		
GBW-1	MSRP	\$130.00
ODW IL	MSRP (Mossy Oak® Camouflage)	\$180.00

Constructed for maximum durability and versatility, our waterproof gear bags are designed to weigh less and keep your contents dry and safe - an excellent choice to store all your essentials for work or play.

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

🛞 Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 30" L x 17" W x 17" H

#### VOLUME: 142 Liters / 8,665 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS: SP LP





#### TRIDENT WATERPROOF ROLLING DUFFLE BAG

GBW-2

MSRP **\$200.00** 

Large-volume, Duffle bag with ample storage room, heavy-duty, reinforced webbing and handles, roller wheels and extendable pull handle for easy transportation.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PVC coated

Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 30" L x 14.5" W x 15" H

VOLUME: 128 Liters / 7,800 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS: SP LP

### STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# **COMPUTER PACKS**


Suspended Laptop Sleeve Protects your laptop against hard impacts and surfaces

Integrated Thermal Moulded Storage Case Maximizes comfort by providing rigidity and promoting airflow

> Wheeled Luggage Compatibility Permits your backpack to slide over a telescopic luggage handle smoothly

MADISON COMMUTER PACK BPX-5

\$

MSRP **\$160.00** 

The hustle and bustle of the city commute demands a pack rich in practicality, durability and excellent organizational skills. The Madison Commuter Pack delivers precisely that, as you journey between home and office. Your smaller valuables will find a safe-haven within the thermal moulded compartment, while your computer is protected from hard knocks, courtesy of the built-in suspended laptop sleeve. With generous storage space for all your mobile office essentials, the Madison is the intelligent commuting solution.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated



BACK VIEW

ರ

Ċ

(a) 15" Maximum Device Size

**SIZING:** 20" H x 11.5" W x 8" D

VOLUME: 30 Liters/1,830 Cubic Inch



BLACK

CARBON



Internal Organization System Quick access secure storage compartments



**Reinforced Carry Handle** For hand-carrying and hanging

ರ



PURE EARTH Made from recycled Polyester for a reduced environmental footprint

#### **100% RECYCLED** POLYESTER

Fits Up to 15" Laptop Padded protection for full size laptops

Internal Organization System Quick access secure storage compartments

> Removable Insulated Food-Safe Pack with **Zipper Closure** Keeps food insulated or can be removed when not necessary to save space

Padded and Brushed **Tricot Lined Tablet** Sleeve To keep contents organized

Ծ

 $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ 

Padded Air Mesh **Back Panel and** Straps Promotes airflow across shoulders and back to keep you cool

> **Document Stash** Pocket Secure location for storing documents

Rolling Luggage Compatible For ease of travel through cities and airports

BACK VIEW

0

Q



REMOVABLE INSULATED FOOD-SAFE PACK WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE

**TOLUCA** BACKPACK

KNX-1

MSRP \$150.00

NEW

 $\subset$ 

You have success in the bag with the Toluca Backpack. Its intelligent design foresight boasts supreme practicality and functionality. Its carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility make it adaptable from cities to airports. The 15" padded laptop and internal organization system keep your valuables safe, and the padded air mesh back panel and straps promote excellent airflow.

FABRICATION: 100% Recycled Polyester PU backing

С

GRAPHITE/BLACK



**E**)

VOLUME: 20.5 Liters / 1,251 Cubic Inch

15" Maximum Device Size

**SIZING:** 17.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

# HEDMARK COMMUTER BACKPACK

TORMTECH

KNX-2

Whether you're a jet setter, trendsetter, or both, the Hedmark Commuter Backpack is packed with well-considered features. The 17" padded laptop protection, secure front zippered pocket, and internal organization system are onthe-go solutions for corporate commuters and digital nomads. Padded air mesh back panel and straps keep you cool, and the carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility offer commuting versatility.





MSRP \$140.00

# HEDMARK COMMUTER BACKPACK

#### KNX-2

Whether you're a jet setter, trendsetter, or both, the Hedmark Commuter Backpack is packed with well-considered features. The 17" padded laptop protection, secure front zippered pocket, and internal organization system are on-the-go solutions for corporate commuters and digital nomads. Padded air mesh back panel and straps keep you cool, and the carry handle and rolling luggage compatibility offer commuting versatility.

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Recycled Polyester PU backing; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyurethane

17" Maximum Device Size

**SIZING:** 18" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 21 Liters / 1,287 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** Έ (LP)

**Dual Webbing Carry** Straps Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

Mesh Back Panel Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool

Padded and brushed tricot lined sleeve for secure protection

400

STORMTECH

PACKS

Breathable, air-flow padded back panel to keep you cool in warm weather



### YALETOWN COMMUTER PACK

MSRP **\$140.00** 

(a) 17" Maximum Device Size

# ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Three Main Zip-Up Compartments
- Hidden Front Zip Pocket

BPX-4

• Internal Organizer for an office on the go

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated



**E** 

(HT) (LP)

**SIZING:** 18" H x 12" W x 7" D



BLACK

STORMTECH FALL 2022 COLLECTION

CARBON

# **ROAD WARRIOR** COMPUTER PACK

CMT-3

The digital age demands dynamic solutions, and the Road Warrior Computer Pack is precisely that. Clean lines combine with versatility. The design allows you to effortlessly transform from an over-the-shoulder-attaché to a backpack as you move through city centers and deal-cutting business lounges. All the while, your laptop is held securely in a suspended sleeve. Adaptability is the name of the game.

> Two Carry Options Smoothly go between the backpack, and shoulder attaché carrying options

Suspended Laptop

Protects your laptop

against hard impacts

and surfaces.

Sleeve



BRIEFCASE VIEW

MSRP \$140.00

**ROAD WARRIOR** COMPUTER PACK

CMT-3

#### ADDITIONAL FEATURES:

- Fits Up to 17" Laptop
- Internal Organization System
- Stowable Shoulder Straps
- Wheeled Luggage Compatibility
- Front External Zip Pockets
- Shoulder Strap Stash Pocket
- FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated, Lining: 100% Polyester

(=) 17" Maximum Device Size

**SIZING:** 18.5" H x 12.5" W x 5" D

VOLUME: 19.5 Liters / 1,190 Cubic Inch

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (LP)

Breathable Air-Flow Padded Back Panel Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool.

RFID Blocking Material On Front Side Pocket Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

Ergonomically designed shoulder straps help distribute the load and maximize comfort

Dual elasticized mesh side pockets for storing beverages and accessories



• Dual Side Mesh Beverage Pockets

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: • Fits Up to 15" Laptop

BPX-3

• Padded and Brushed Tricot Lined Tablet Sleeve

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester 600D,

Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated

• Large Main Compartment for Books, Binders and Files

MSRP **\$105.00** 

9



RFID Blocker

#### **SIZING:** 17" H x 12" W x 5.75" D

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch







BLACK

CARBON

Large Main Compartment Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

**Air Mesh Back Padding** Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool





#### **CUPERTINO** COMMUTER PACK

\$

#### CMT-2

### MSRP **\$90.00**

Embrace the daily commute with intelligence, high style, and quiet confidence. The Cupertino Commuter Pack places emphasis on smart simplicity with double front pockets that provide space without the bulk, and a sizeable main compartment to store larger essentials. The suspended laptop sleeve protects your computer from hard impacts and surfaces,

pocket. Consummate ease and style - at your service. FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester PVC coated Lining: 100% Polyester

while smaller valuables can be secured in the back panel stash



BLACK



GRAPHITE/BLACK



**SIZING:** 17" H x 12" W x 4.75" D

#### VOLUME: 16.36 Liters / 998 Cubic Inch



# QUITO SLING BACKPACK

CMT-4

The Quito Sling Backpack with padded adjustable shoulder strap is the epitome of throw-overyour- shoulder convenience. It is lightweight and designed with mindful on-the-go practicality. It also hosts a multitude of secure storage solutions for your valuables and essential documents. The cleverly designed internal organization system keeps your accessories firmly in place when traveling for work or leisure.







MSRP **\$55.00** 

# **QUITO** SLING BACKPACK

CMT-4

Quito Sling Backpack with padded adjustable shoulder strap is the epitome of throwover-your-shoulder convenience. It is lightweight and designed with mindful on-the-go practicality. It also hosts a multitude of secure storage solutions for your valuables and essential documents. The cleverly designed internal organization system keeps your accessories firmly in place when traveling for work or leisure.

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyester PU backing; (Shell-Secondary) 100% Polyester PU coated

**SIZING:** 12" H x 8" W x 3.25" D

VOLUME: 5 Liters / 312 Cubic Inch

E HT SP LP

STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS



Large Main Compartment with Internal Laptop Compartment

Padded Air Mesh Back Panel Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool



MSRP **\$105.00** 

External Zippered Pocket Provides quick inand-out convenience for items that require frequent use

# OASIS BACKPACK

SPT-1

Go boldly forth with timeless design and technical performance, magnetic easy-snap straps provide quick access to the spacious main compartment and padded laptop sleeve, and the ergonomic padded shoulder straps adjust at your discretion.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester 600D Lining: 100% Polyester







CARBON HEATHER

🔄 17" Maximum Device Size

**SIZING:** 18.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 22 Liters / 1,324 Cubic Inch



STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS COMPUTER PACKS

Ergonomic Padded Shoulder Straps Adjust for comfort and even weight distribution



External Zippered Pocket Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

# MISTRAL RUCKSACK

SPT-2

Modern, bold prints complement the classic styling. The diagonally cut front pocket provides convenient storage while the easy-snap flap provides access to ample internal space. Ergonomic padded shoulder straps also ensure a comfortable fit.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester 600D Lining: 100% Polyester



ETCHED PRINT



CARBON HEATHER

(a) 15" Maximum Device Size

MSRP **\$75.00** 

**SIZING:** 19.5" H x 11" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 23 Liters / 1,394 Cubic Inch

# E HT SP LP

Ergonomic Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap: Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

MILLI

Padded and Ventilated Back Panel Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

> 13" Laptop Compartment Secures your laptop in this designated padded space

> > Multiple Storage Compartments Experience organized and stress-free travel with numerous storage options

> > > Dual Side Mesh Pockets Large side mesh pockets to keep water bottles, snacks and smaller items visible and close at hand

Large Front Pocket Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

# **CAMBRIDGE** COMPUTER PACK

#### STR-1

Built from hard-wearing nylon ripstop fabric, the Cambridge Computer Pack is compact yet roomy with all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy access padded laptop compartment, dedicated tablet sleeve and dual side mesh beverage pockets are just a few of the handy features you will find on this bag. This pack also features ergonomic and adjustable shoulder and sternum straps and RFID blocking technology.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop Lining: 100% Polyester

MSRP **\$90.00** 

13" Maximum Device Size

RFID Blocker

**SIZING:** 19" H x 12" W x 7" D

VOLUME: 19 Liters / 1,159 Cubic Inch

E HT SP LP

# STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# DAY PACKS

When you hear the outdoors calling, there's a reason. Sometimes we just need to get off the hamster wheel and spend some downtime reconnecting with nature. STORMTECH's extensive range of outdoor bags and packs are designed for extreme comfort and weather conditions. Your contents are kept safe and dry, giving you ultimate peace of mind as you breathe in the peace around you.

STORMTECH

Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

Dual Side **Mesh Pockets** Perfect for storing your phone, digital device or maps, these pockets are conveniently located for easy access

Fully Adjustable **Compression Straps** Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

Zippered Pocket Allows you to conveniently safe-zip your important valuables



#### **REVELSTOKE** TECHNICAL PACK VTS-2 MSRP **\$130.00**

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than you could imagine. The 40L Revelstoke Technical Pack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, reinforced lumbar support and thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder and waist straps. This bag features an adjustable main hood flap with dual gear pockets, hydration system port and safety whistle as part of the sternum clip. The Revelstoke Technical Day Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 20" H x 13" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 40 Liters/2,441 Cubic Inch







BLACK/AZURE BLUE



BLACK/GUNMETAL

BLACK/RED

STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS DAY PACKS

Dual Side Mesh Pockets Perfect for storing your phone, digital device or maps, these pockets are conveniently located for easy access

Zippered Pocket Allows you to conveniently safezip your important valuables

Safety Whistle on Sternum Strap Conveniently placed safety whistle on the sternum strap for easy access when needed

# SEQUOIA DAY PACK

VTS-1

MSRP \$110.00

A mid-sized day pack that is as adventure ready as you are. The 30L Sequoia Day Pack is lightweight and stuffed with features that are thoughtfully designed for specific uses. Ergonomic padded shoulder and waist straps make carrying this bag comfortable whatever the load, while the front zipper pocket features RFID blocking technology, helping keep items safe from cyber crime.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop Lining: 100% Polyester



BLACK/GUNMETAL

Large Capacity Main Compartment with Two Way Zipper and Internal Divider Allows quick and easy access to contents

б

STORMTECH

Front Zippered Pocket with RFID Blocking Technology Intelligently protects your data from wireless theft

> Gear Loop Webbing on Front Sturdy, reinforced gear loops to attach additional gear or layers

# (RFID Blocker

**SIZING:** 19" H x 11.5" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 30 Liters/1,830 Cubic Inch





BLACK/RED

WHISTLER BACKPACK TRN-1

Ą

5

5





ER



MSRP **\$70.00** 

# WHISTLER BACKPACK

TRN-1

The anticipation of heading to the mountains is never more real than when packing begins. This streamlined backpack has a large hood main compartment opening, ergonomic, adjustable shoulder and sternum straps, compression straps and multiple pockets for efficient packing of your necessities.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester Ripstop PU coated Lining: 100% Polyester



BLACK/GUNMETAL



BLACK/AZURE BLUE

(a) 17" Maximum Device Size

**SIZING:** 18" H x 11" W x 7.5" D

VOLUME: 25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch



PANAMA BACKPACK

> Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings

N

CAIGE 3TA

Large Waterproof Pocket Ample, worry-free protection of belongings in wet conditions Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-thego functionality

Reinforced Carry Handle A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go

BACK VIEW

**100% Waterproof Sealed Seams** Create sealed protection against any moisture infiltration

# PANAMA BACKPACK

XTR-1

Built from hard-wearing, coated ripstop fabric, the Panama Backpack, with 100% waterproof sealed seams, is equally prepared for heavy rain or summer rays. The rollup closure allows the backpack to adjust to the size of your contents, while sealing out the weather. It's adjustable, ergonomic shoulder and sternum straps offers a flawless fit and comfort padded bottom for the journey ahead. This pack also features a waterproof accessory pocket on the front side for quick access.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester Ripstop Lining: 100% Polyester



BLACK/GRANITE



BLACK/AZURE BLUE



(📎) Waterproof Fabric

SIZING:

18" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (rolled) 25" H x 12" W x 6.5" D (unrolled)

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK/BRIGHT RED

# TETON ROLL TOP BACK PACK osx-2

Reinforced Carry Handle A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings Reinforced Carry Handle A durable carry handle when you need to grab and go

C

Roll-Top Closure with Adjustable Straps The easy-access opening rolls into a tight, protective seal to safeguard belongings STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS DAY PACKS

Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the-go functionality

Back Padding with Breathable Mesh Allows for movement of cool air on warm days

Contrast Zipper and Webbing Provides enhanced visual accessibility and interest Large Waterproof Zipper Pocket Keep your contents dry and secure

# TETON ROLL TOP BACKPACK

OSX-2

This technical day pack is loaded with more features than it would appear. The 20L Teton Roll Top Back Pack is ergonomically designed with lightweight, thoughtfully contoured padded shoulder. This bag features an adjustable roll top closure with external accessory pocket. The Teton Roll Top Back Pack is the ideal pack for day hikes in the mountains.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated

MSRP **\$75.00** 

Q

**SIZING:** 18" H x 12" W x 6" D (rolled) 22" H x 12" W x 6" D (unrolled)

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 1,220 Cubic Inch

E HT P



GRAPHITE/BLACK



OCEAN BLUE/BLACK



### HAPUNA CINCH BAG

OSX-1

MSRP **\$18.00** 

The Hapuna Cinch Bag will fully secure your possessions while you go about the job of living. Its roll-top closure functionality provides easy access to your contents, and when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down for easy storage.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated

# 8.00





GRAPHITE/BLACK

OCEAN BLUE/BLACK

RED/BLACK



#### Adjustable Waist Belt Adjustable waist belt allows for maximum personal comfort



the skin

Splash Resistant Zippered Pocket Prevents damage to your essentials by keeping moisture out

> Low-Profile Design Ideal for active pursuits

# TETON WAIST PACK

OSX-3

#### MSRP **\$16.00**

Compact and streamlined, the ergonomically designed Teton Waist Pack is an inconspicuous way to organize and protect your valuables. This travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist, it's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester PU coated

**SIZING:** 5" H x 12" W x 2" D

DECORATION OPTIONS:





# STAVANGER QUILTED DUFFLE

QBX-1

#### MSRP **\$80.00**

Secure your travel essentials with lightweight padded protection. The Stavanger Quilted Duffle is designed with an extra-long access zipper attached to compression straps, so you can adjust to the load size. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Features a water-repellent quilted outshell, external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. Pairs with our Stavanger series of thermal jackets and vests.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester PVC coated Lining: 100% Polyester



#### **SIZING:** 13" H x 19" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 36 Liters / 2,196 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS: E Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and on-the go functionality

Secure Storage Compartments Quickly accessible, zippered compartments organize and secure your documents

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

FEATHERFREE THERMAS HELL Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible

#### STAVANGER QUILTED BACKPACK QBX-3 MSRP \$80.00

Q

0

Padded protection for your travel essentials, the Stavanger Quilted Backpack has all bases covered for your daily commute. An easy access padded laptop compartment, a water repellent quilted outshell are just a few of the handy features you will find on this pack which pairs perfectly with our Stavanger series thermal collection.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Nylon, Lining: 100% Polyester



BLACK



Provides an all-youneed basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions

> Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder Straps Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and onthe-go functionality

(a) 15" Maximum Device Size

**SIZING:** 16.5" H x 11" W x 5.5" D

VOLUME: 16 Liters / 976 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS:



GRAPHITE

# **STAVANGER** WAIST BAG

QBX-2

Designed for padded protection, The Stavanger Quilted Waist Bag is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables onthe-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion features a water repellent quilted body and adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry. Accessorizes perfectly with our Stavanger collection of jackets and vests.







# INDIO CINCH BAG

#### QSB-1

The water repellent Indio Cinch Bag will rally your bag's possessions together while you go about the job of living. Its drawstring functionality provides easy access to your contents, while the quilted polyfill shell protects them. And when you're done, the soft touch, compactible design is engineered to pack down. Simple and effective, with no fuss. Just as the name implies.



Synthetic insulation, designed to be lightweight and compactible Drawstring Closure Delivers a simple, yet highly effective open and close mechanism

ರ



Provides an allyou-need basic level of water resistance for wet weather conditions

> Quilted Polyfill Shell Provides uncomplicated protection for your bag's contents

INDIO CINCH BAG QSB-1

MSRP **\$25.00** 

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: • PFC-Free Water Repellent Finish

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Nylon, 1.09 oz/yd² (USA)/ 37 gsm (CDN), Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 15" H x 11.5" W x 3.5" D

VOLUME: 9.89 Liters / 603 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS:



STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# GEAR BAGS



Large Zippered End Pockets Ensure your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Dual Side Carrying Handles Conveniently choose either side carry handle when you need to grab and go

Adjustable

# EQUINOX 80 DUFFLE

CTX-3

Dependable needn't mean predictable; this contemporary urban design duffle ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. This all rolls up to make the Equinox a versatile travel essential.

5

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC Lining: 100% Polyester

(🚫) Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 28.5" L x 12.25" W x 13" H

VOLUME: 80 Liters / 4,881 Cubic Inch





BLACK



MSRP **\$175.00** 

CARBON

# **EQUINOX** 30 DUFFLE BAG

CTX-2







2 Internal Zip Mesh Pockets Ensure that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized 2-in-1 Duffle and Backpack Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change

BACK VIEW

# EQUINOX 30 DUFFLE BAG

CTX-2

 $\sim$ 

#### MSRP **\$140.00**

Large Main Zippered Opening Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

There is no need to leave any of your gear behind with the Equinox 30 Duffle Bag. With a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket, this duffle has space for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC Lining: 100% Polyester



(X) Waterproof Fabric

9

**SIZING:** 25" L x 8.5" W x 9.5" H

VOLUME: 30 Liters / 1,830 Cubic Inch



BLACK

**KITSILANO** DUFFLE



Side Compression Straps Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents



Convenient convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

> **3 Internal Pockets** Ensure all your belongings are well organized, safe and secure

> > Large Main Zippered Opening Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

> > > Side Compression Straps Adjust these straps to reduce bulk and secure contents

Ventilated Stash Pocket For shoes or damp clothing

External Zippered Pocket Provides quick in-and-out convenience for items that require frequent use

Decoration Access Access is available for decoration purposes

# KITSILANO DUFFLE

RTS-1

MSRP **\$110.00** 

A sleek, minimalist design, the Kitsilano Duffle travels under the radar as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable compression straps, multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity. This Duffle also features a ventilated stash pocket for shoes or damp clothing.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Nylon PU coated, Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated Lining: 100% Polyester



BLACK

GRAPHITE

**SIZING:** 21" L x 9.5" W x 13" H

VOLUME: 32 Liters / 1,952 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS:



Waterproof Fabric Base Reinforced PVC base fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables Extra Long Carry Handles Allow the duffle to be easily and comfortably slung over the shoulder

TBX-2: DOLPHIN/BLACK

TBX-1: DOLPHIN/BLACK

### SOHO GEAR BAG TBX-2

MSRP **\$65.00** 

As sunlight dapples city streets, radiate confidence knowing you are geared to embrace summer madness. With grab-and go carry handles and adjustable strap, the Soho Gear Bag allows for quick, convenient travel. The zippered large main opening and external pocket facilitate easy access, while 3 internal pockets and a waterproof base protect your more fragile gear.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester 600D PU coated Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester 600D PVC coated Lining: 100% Polyester

(🚫 Waterproof Fabric Base

SIZING:

11" H x 22" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 35 Liters / 2,178 Cubic Inch



# SOHO DUFFLE

TBX-1

#### MSRP **\$55.00**

You'll keep looking over your shoulder, in a good way. This statement piece says spontaneity as you cruise city streets with the extra-long carry straps slung effortlessly over your shoulder. Its large main zippered opening with adjustable side straps and multiple external and internal pockets, ensures you have everything you need for big city spontaneity.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester 600D PU coated Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester 600D PVC coated Lining: 100% Polyester

(X) Waterproof Fabric Base

SIZING:

11" H x 15" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 24 Liters / 1,485 Cubic Inch


Large Main Compartment Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Shoe/Laundry Compartment Keep things tidy even when away from home by separating your used items from the fresh

BLACK

#### ROAD WARRIOR CREW BAG

MSRP **\$120.00** 

 $\cap$ 

You need a bag that's as adaptable and spontaneous as you are. The lightweight, waterproof Road Warrior Crew Bag is as comfortable being a backpack as it is being a duffle. So, grab on to the ergonomically designed shoulder straps, and utilize them any which way you please. The Road Warrior Crew Bag features a practical, large storage compartment for your day-to-day essentials, while the large shoe and laundry compartment serves to separate used and fresh items.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 20" L x 11.4" W x 8.25" H

VOLUME: 31 Liters / 1,891 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS:

Adjustable and Stowable Shoulder Straps



STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS

# WHEELED GEAR BAGS & PACKS



CTXW-1



Multiple Storage Compartments Experience organized and stress-free travel with numerous storage options



#### EQUINOX WHEELED DUFFLE

CTXW-1

#### MSRP **\$300.00**

Hard-wearing construction combined with heavy-duty wheels and components, the Equinox Wheeled Duffle provides a large main zippered opening, generous pocket space and a large inside organizational zip mesh pocket for all your essential items. Swap to a backpack by merely adjusting the ergonomic shoulder straps, or quickly grab the side carrying handles when passing through airport security. This wheeled duffle also features heavy duty rolling wheels for extended durability and a kick stand for balance and stability.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC Lining: 100% Polyester

#### \_ \_\_\_\_

**SIZING:** 30" L x 13.5" W x 12.5" H

VOLUME: 82 Liters / 5,004 Cubic Inch





## 

2-in-1 Backpack and Rolling Bag Conveniently switch between carrying options as and when your needs change





VOLUME: 32.5 Liters / 1,983 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS: E HT SP LP

This 2-in-1 Road Warrior Wheeled Pack packs a double punch of carrying convenience. If the backpack starts to feel a little heavy, just pull out the 2-stage telescopic handle and switch across to a duffle rolling bag. This warrior offers no shortage of space or versatility either; it features a large main compartment, laptop and document sleeve, two side-stow pockets and three external pockets.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated, Lining: 100% Polyester

STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

### ODESSA WHEELED DUFFLE

MWH-1

Large Inside Zip Mesh Pocket Ensures that all your key essentials are safe, secure and organized

150

Multiple Storage Compartments Experience organized and stress-free travel with numerous storage options



BLACK

MSRP **\$220.00** 

#### **ODESSA** WHEELED DUFFLE

MWH-1

Built from hard-wearing PVC coated fabric, the Odessa Wheeled Duffle ups your travel game with a fully padded bottom and side panels for extra protection, an ID sleeve for easy identification on the luggage carousel, compression straps to reduce bulk, and multiple zippered pockets for easy organization. Heavy duty wheels allow you to roll over any surface with heavy loads. This high styled travel duffel delivers maximum versatility.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyurethane. Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyester 600D PVC coated , Lining: 100% Polyester

(X) Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 20" L x 14" W x 9" H

VOLUME: 42 Liters / 2,562 Cubic Inch

DECORATION OPTIONS: E SP LP STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS WHEELED GEAR BAGS & PACKS Full Zippered External Pocket Keep your items organized with resourceful storage options





#### JETSTREAM CARRY ON TRW-2

MS

MSRP **\$250.00** 

With dual rolling wheels and 2-stage telescopic handle, the Jetstream Carry On is a skilled navigator of both city streets and frenetic airports. Heavy-duty carry handles and a protective bottom runner, ensure this seasoned explorer withstands the rigors of travel. Smart design features like the separate laundry storage and internal compression straps, make your travel experience an organized and seamless one. The TSA carry-on size adds a further cherry on top, with no need for checked baggage.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester 600D, Shell-Secondary: 100% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester **SIZING:** 21" H x 13.5" W x 9" D

**VOLUME:** 45 Liters / 2,746 Cubic Inch





Multiple Storage Compartments

Dual Rolling Wheels Smoothly and nimbly navigate through cities and airports



RLC-1: BLACK

#### TRANSIT WHEELED CARRY ON

RLC-1

#### MSRP **\$180.00**

The Transit Wheeled Carry-On can do precisely that. It has been built to endure, adjust and provide unprecedented resilience. With its hard-wearing fabric, multiple reinforcements and telescopic handle, it is engineered to keep up with your professional pace. Strategically astute, this carry-on offers customizable storage solutions, separate laundry storage and adjustable compression straps for optimized volume.

**FABRICATION:** Shell-Black: 100% Polyester PVC coated Shell-Graphite: 100% Polyester PU coated, Lining: 100% Polyester **SIZING:** 20" H X 13.5" W X 8" D

VOLUME: 32 Liters / 1,952 Cubic Inch



STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

#### **CUPERTINO** RFID PASSPORT SLING

MSRP **\$24.00** 

This stylish sling allows for quick, easy and safe access to your travel documents. The textured Cupertino RFID Passport Sling is conveniently worn around your neck, with a padded, adjustable neck protector to maximize comfort. With multiple storage options and RFID blocking fabric to protect your data from wireless theft, your travels should remain free of the unexpected.

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated Lining: 100% Polyester

RFID Blocker

**SIZING:** 8" L x 6" W

PACKS

STORM TECH BAGS

RF-1

DECORATION OPTIONS: BLACK/BLACK

GRAPHITE/BLACK

**CUPERTINO** RFID DOCUMENT BELT

RF-2

MSRP **\$24.00** 

Don't be caught searching for an elusive travel document while the queue behind you grows. The Cupertino RFID Document Belt frees your hands as it sits discreetly and comfortably around your waist. Documents are kept orderly and within easy, quick reach. Two zippered document compartments and RFID blocking fabric further enhance the safety benefits of this adjustable belt.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated Lining: 100% Polyester

RFID Blocker

**SIZING:** 10.5" L x 5.3" W

DECORATION OPTIONS:

#### CUPERTINO RFID PASSPORT WALLET

PWX-1

MSRP **\$30.00** 

Welcome to the personal travel assistant that meticulously files your travel documents. Whether for business or pleasure, travel is a lot more enjoyable and stress-free if you're organized. With multiple document and card dividers, the durable Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet facilitates logical access to your travel documents. Add in its RFID blocking fabric, and you can confidently traverse the globe knowing your data is safe from wireless theft.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated Lining: 100% Polyester

RFID Blocker

**SIZING:** 7" L x 4.75" W

DECORATION OPTIONS:







#### SEQUOIA HIP PACK

PHP-1

#### MSRP \$28.00

Small, simple and with compression straps to further reduce bulk, the Sequoia Hip Pack is an inconspicuous and organized way to protect your valuables on-the-go. Consisting of three zipper compartments, this travel companion adjusts to sit comfortably around your waist. It's out of sight so you can free your mind of worry.

FABRICATION: 100% Nylon Ripstop

**SIZING:** 4.5" H 2.5"W 6.5" D

DECORATION OPTIONS: (SP) (LP)



#### SEQUOIA TOILETRY BAG

TR-2

MSRP **\$22.00** 

Courtesy of its lightweight fabrication, the non-bulky Sequoia Toiletry Bag is easy to slip into your luggage. Two internal mesh pockets aid functional organization of your travel toiletries, minimizing spills. Its understated yet stylish design, make it an effortless complement to any luggage entourage.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Nylon Ripstop, Shell-Secondary: 100% Nylon PVC coated, Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 8.5"H x 3.5"W x 5"D

DECORATION OPTIONS: (E) (SP) LP



TNX-1

MSRP \$28.00

They make us look good, smell good and feel good. Give your toiletries the respect they deserve with this classy Cupertino Toiletry Bag. Whether you're traveling for work or for play, its durable exterior, wipe clean interior, and multiple pockets will keep your toiletries in as good a shape as they keep you. The splash resistant zipper helps to keep any spills in and any moisture out. So, if you care about your toiletries, this is the bag for you.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester PVC coated Lining: 100% Polyester

**SIZING:** 9.75"H x 4"W x 6"D

DECORATION OPTIONS: E (нт) ĹΡ



BLACK/GUNMETAL



### **BAGS & PACKS**

RTORM

## INSULATED SOFT COOLERS

It's time to swap the party life for another kind of wildlife. While the outdoors restores your inner balance, STORMTECH Cooler Bags & Packs will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof, welded storage compartment. So you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.



Adjustable Shoulder Strap Adjust to suit both your comfort and performance

#### SALT SPRING COOLER BAG

CFR-2

#### MSRP **\$155.00**

It's time to swap the party life for another kind of wildlife. While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Salt Spring Cooler Bag will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Enjoy an icy pick-me-up when you pause for thought; then simply throw the comfy adjustable strap over your shoulder as you head off again.

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

**SIZING:** 12" H x 12.75" W x 8.75" D

VOLUME: 15 Liters / 915 Cubic Inch (16 Cans)

DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK/DOLPHIN

AZURE BLUE/BLACK

WHITE/GREY



Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack. ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

SATURNA COOLER BAG





#### SATURNA COOLER BAG

CFR-1

The Saturna Cooler Pack will keep contents cold and protected in its leakproof, welded storage compartment. The roll-top closure with adjustable straps allows you to customize the size according to the contents, so you can pack for a picnic or deliver the refreshments.

FABRICATION: 100% PVC

SIZING: 16" H x 12.5" W x 8" D (closed)

#### VOLUME:

25 Liters / 1,525 Cubic Inch (24 Cans)

DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK/DOLPHIN





MSRP **\$200.00** 

.

WHITE/GREY



Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack. ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00 MAGELLAN COOLER BAG 16 CAN ZPX-1

> High-Performance Insulation Keeps your drinks cold when things heat up



Removable Multi-Use Tray Allows you to separate wet and dry contents 100% Waterproof Fabric Provides long-lasting protection against wet weather

Side Carry

Conveniently

choose either

handle when

you need to

grab and go

Mesh Side Pockets Flexible extra storage

for adventure essentials

> Leak-Proof Removable Hard Liner

side carry

Handles

Zipper-Free Flip Lid Main **Opening with Tab Lock** Closure Quick access to contents without a zipper

C

**Removable Wipe** Clean Food-Safe Interior Easy to keep clean Removable Allows you to separate STORMTECH INSULATED 5

Multi-Use

Tray

wet

ದ

C

and dry

contents

COOLERS

SOFT

Front Zippered Pocket Secure storage for valuables

б

Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack. ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

ZPX-2: DOLPHIN/BLACK

Ⴆ

**High-Performance Insulation** Keeps your drinks cold when things heat up

Padded Adjustable Shoulder Strap Allows a comfortable. custom fit

7PX-1

ZPX-1: DOLPHIN/BLACK

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

Outdoor ventures are a thirsty business. The Magellan Cooler Bag 16-can is

designed to satisfy your thirst for refreshing drinks. The high-performance

insulation keeps contents cool, and the waterproof fabric locks out wet

weather. The zipper-free flip lid is a nifty feature that allows easy access to

contents, while the front zippered pocket provides safe storage for valuables.

**MAGELLAN** COOLER BAG 16 CAN

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester TPU coated

**NEW** 

MSRP **\$100.00** 

#### **MAGELLAN** COOLER BAG 30 CAN

ZPX-2

#### MSRP **\$120.00**

**NEW** 

The weather-proof Magellan Cooler Bag 30-can is just what you need to quench your thirst for the outdoors. It has ample space to keep beverages icy cold, and sports a practical side carry handle and easy-to-clean food-safe interior. It has generous, secure storage space for valuables as well as mesh side pockets. The flip lid main opening offers secure tab quick access.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester TPU coated

 $(\otimes)$ Waterproof Fabric Waterproof Fabric SIZING: 11.75" H x 14.6" W x 9" D SIZING: 11.75" H x 11.5" W X 6.25" D VOLUME: VOLUME: 22 Liters / 1,342 Cubic Inch (30 Cans) 11 Liters / 671 Cubic Inch (16 Cans) **DECORATION OPTIONS: DECORATION OPTIONS:** (SP (SP) 7PX-1· A7URF ZPX-2: AZURE BLUE/NAVY BLUE/NAVY ZPX-2: WHITE/GREY ZPX-1: WHITE/GREY

### OREGON 24 COOLER BACKPACK

3 External Storage Zippered Compartments Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

Large Main Zippered Opening Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

Durable Reinforced Fabric A waterproof material

A waterproot material that is both durable and abrasion resistant STORMTECH BAGS & PACKS INSULATED SOFT COOLERS

Large Main Zippered Opening Allows adequate space for a variety

of contents

3 External Zippered Pockets Ensures your contents are organized, safe and secure while remaining within easy reach

> Dual Side Mesh Pockets Large side mesh pockets to keep water bottles, snacks and smaller items visible and close at hand

#### **OREGON 24** COOLER BACKPACK

RGX-1

#### MSRP **\$140.00**

STORMTECH

б

On-point practicality, The Oregon 24 Backpack Cooler is a classically styled, durable and waterproof backpack that embraces spontaneity. Throw your favorite refreshments into the spacious main compartment, and add your personal accessories into the front pocket. Adjust the ergonomic shoulder straps and feel the comfort of the airflow padded back panel. You're all set for adventure.

OREGON 24

**FABRICATION:** Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC, Lining: PVC and Polyester



Ģ

AZURE BLUE/BLACK



RED/BLACK



WHITE/GREY

Padded and Ventilated Back Panel Promotes airflow to keep back and shoulders cool and comfortable

Ergonomic, Adjustable Shoulder and Sternum Strap Adjust to suit both your supreme comfort and performance

**SIZING:** 19"H x 10"W x 7.5"D

VOLUME: 23 Liters / 24 Cans





Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack. ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00 OASIS 24 PACK COOLER BAG

> **Carry Handles** Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

OASIS 24

ter terrie

Large Main Zippered Opening Allows adequate space for a variety of contents



#### **OASIS 24** PACK COOLER BAG

MCX-1

#### MSRP **\$65.00**

While the outdoors restores your inner balance, the Oasis 24 Pack Cooler will keep your refreshments crisp and fresh in the insulated, leak-proof compartment. Features include an easy access, extra long water repellent zipper and compression straps to secure contents.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyurethane, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC, Lining: PVC and Polyester

#### **SIZING:** 14.5" H x 11" W x 9" D

VOLUME: 20 Liters / 24 Cans





WHITE/GREY



Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack. ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

## TUNDRA COOLER PACK

The Tundra Cooler Pack - not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leakproof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.



Fully Leak-Proof Insulated Lining Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure Large Main Zippered Opening Allows adequate space for a variety of contents

> Durable Reinforced Waterproof Fabric Reinforced PVC fabric resists water penetration to successfully protect your valuables

Use with STORMTECH Ice Pack Use with ICE-1 for long lasting cold performance



Keep contents cold and fresh longer with this durable and reusable cooler pack. ICE-1 MSRP \$6.00

NBX-1: GRAPHITE/BLACK

#### TUNDRA 12 CAN COOLER PACK

#### NBX-1

#### MSRP **\$50.00**

The Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leak-proof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

**Carry Handles** Convenient carrying option when you need to grab and go

Ⴆ

FABRICATION: (Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) 100% PVC

(📎) Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 8.5" H x 10" W x 6.5" D

VOLUME: 8 Liters / 12 Cans

DECORATION OPTIONS:



NBX-1: WHITE/GREY

#### TUNDRA 24 CAN COOLER PACK

NBX-2: WHITE/GREY

NBX-2

MSRP **\$70.00** 

The Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack – not your average cooler. Made from durable laminate material built for maximum durability and versatility. Designed to keep your contents cool, dry and secure. Features a fully leak-proof insulated lining to hold in the cold, and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure.

TUNDRA 24

**FABRICATION:** (Shell) 100% Polyurethane; (Shell - Secondary) 100% PVC; (Lining) PVC and Polyester



VOLUME: 17 Liters /24 Cans

DECORATION OPTIONS:





NBX-2: GRAPHITE/BLACK



Durable Reinforced Fabric A waterproof material that is both durable and abrasion resistant

Insulated Lining Engineered to hold in the cold and keep food and beverages chilling for a full day's adventure



#### OASIS 12 PACK COOLER

NTX-1

MSRP **\$45.00** 

Featuring an easy to wipe clean, lined storage compartment, the Oasis 12 Pack Cooler keeps contents cold and protected. Wide-mouth quick release closure with adjustable straps allow you to customize the bag size, keeping your refreshments cold and secure.

FABRICATION: Shell: 100% Polyester PU coated, Shell-Secondary: 100% PVC Lining: PVC and Polyester

Ultrasonic Welded Seams (Inside Liner Only) Waterproof Fabric

**SIZING:** 8.5" H x 9.5" W x 5.5" D

VOLUME: 8 Liters / 12 Cans

E HT SP LP

GRAPHITE/ BLACK

> AZURE BLUE/ BLACK

RED/BLACK

## **HEADWEAR & ACCESSORIES**

Uninhibited, free spirits need to move unencumbered regardless of the weather. Our hats, beanies, scarves, and gloves are by no means average when it comes to protecting our extremities from extreme weather. In fact, thanks to their sound design, and hard-wearing technical fabrication, you're likely to want to keep these handy when the cold weather rolls into town.





#### **TSUNAMI** WATERPROOF CAP

CWX-1

#### MSRP **\$25.00**

Three-layer technical performance with H2XTREME® waterproof fabric and sealed seams mean you need never cap your outdoor activities. Breathability and an adjustable reflective web strapping facilitate perfect comfort and sizing.

**FABRICATION:** 100% Polyester Bonded with 100% Polyester Single Jersey



SIZING: One Size





#### **OASIS** MICROFIBER CAP

CBM-1

MSRP **\$18.00** 

This cap is made for maximum protection as you discover new surroundings. Be protected against harsh rays, while the reflective webbing strap increases your visibility to others.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre

#### SIZING: One Size









#### NEUTRINO ULTRALIGHT CAP CBL-1 MSRP \$20.00

This performance cap with under brim contrast detail repels water on the outside while keeping things dry on the inside due to high-tech wicking technology. Clearly, there is nothing standard about this ultralight ballcap.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Microfibre



E HT LP



#### AVALANCHE KNIT BEANIE

BTC-1

MSRP **\$14.00** 

SIZING: One Size

(E) (LP)

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 

The stretch fit beanie that works at keeping you warm with its soft, acrylic knit construction. This heathered fine gauge knit beanie is a top performer in chilly conditions.

FABRICATION: 80% Acrylic, 20% Nylon









STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM





MSRP **\$18.00** 

#### VINTAGE KNIT BEANIE

Keep your head in the game. Fearlessly take on wintery

days with this roll-cuff, stretch fit technical beanie.

BTV-1

SIZING: One Size

DECORATION OPTIONS:

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic



BLACK



DOLPHIN





#### HELIX KNITTED FLEECE BEANIE KFH-1

SIZING: One Size
MSRP \$20.00

(E)

DECORATION OPTIONS:

(LP)

Relish the warmth and comfort of a microfleece interior, while the 100% acrylic knit construction takes on the role of protector in harsh conditions.

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic







#### **DOCKSIDE** KNIT BEANIE

MSRP **\$12.00** 

SIZING: One Size



Sport a classic look with this fine gauge roll-cuff beanie created for cool conditions. The stretch fit and soft, warm acrylic knit construction respects your every comfort.

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic

BTK-1



BLACK



DOLPHIN

TUNDRA KNIT BEANIE

BTS-1

MSRP **\$10.00** 

It's no wonder this go-anywhere stretch-fit classic is a solid favorite. With its soft, warm acrylic knit construction and stylishly subtle style, it's easy to wear with just about anything.

FABRICATION: 100% Acrylic



STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

SIZING: One Size









#### MATRIX SOFTSHELL GLOVES XBG-1

MSRP **\$45.00** 

Soft shell glove for cold-weather adventures. Lightweight, multi-layer gloves with suede gripper palm that are touchscreen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

FABRICATION: 86% Polyester/14% Spandex bonded with 100% Polyester Fleece,  $8.85oz/yd^2$  (USA)/300gsm (CDN)

#### SIZING: M-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



KNITTED TOUCH-SCREEN GLOVES TFG-1

MSRP **\$40.00** 

SIZING: S/M, L/XL, XL+



Lightweight and warm stretch fit gloves that are touchscreen compatible meaning you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices.

FABRICATION: 92% Polyester, 8% Spandex, 8.55oz/yd² (USA) / 290gsm (CDN)









#### HELIX FLEECE LINED GLOVES GLO-2

MSRP **\$22.00** 

Polyester Taslan shell lined for a quick dry time and added protection from the elements. 40G Thinsulate insulation with fleece lining and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester

SIZING: M-2XL

DECORATION OPTIONS:



#### **HELIX** FLEECE GLOVES

GLO-1

MSRP **\$18.00** 

SIZING: M-2XL

Midweight gloves with 40G Thinsulate insulation for added warmth in harsh conditions. Constructed with antipill fleece and elasticized cuff for comfort and fit.

FABRICATION: 100% Polyester Fleece

DECORATION OPTIONS:



BLACK



# STORMTECH® Protective Face Masks

Paired with our premium technical apparel, our bestin-class protective face masks offer all-day comfort for high output activities. The STORMTECH masks and associated accessories combine fashion with function by offering an ergonomic shape with streamlined design, coupled with enhanced comfort, adjustable fit, and elevated protection. Stay safe. Stay healthy. Stay active.





PM-25 ACTIVATED CARBON FILTERS





PM2.5 Activated Carbon Filter Pocket (2 filters included) Adjustable **Drawstring Cord** with Stopper **Viral**Off **Color Fast Machine** Washable & ViralOff® is proven Reusable to reduce tested viruses\* by over 99% on the material in two hours as per international standard ISO18184:2019 (SARS-CoV-2, H3N2, H1N1) ರ Lightweight, **Breathable Stretch Knit Construction**  $\mathcal{D}$ **Decoration Friendly** ರ **OASIS** PERFORMANCE BANDANA CMK-5 MSRP **\$25.00** Wear more - wash less with ViralOff® antimicrobial treated fabric. The world leader in **SIZING:** 14" L x 10"W antimicrobial odor control technologies now provides a practical solution for protective face coverings:  $\mathsf{ViralOff}^{\circledast}$  is an antimicrobial textile treatment that inactivates pathogens and protects the product from contamination while remaining fresh and skin friendly. **DECORATION OPTIONS:** (E) (нт) FABRICATION: Bandana: 88% Polyester/ 12% Spandex



464 | PROTECTIVE FACE MASKS



Lightweight, Breathable Stretch Knit Construction

Color Fast Machine

Washable &

Reusable

Adjustable Drawstring Cord with Stopper

#### **OASIS** PERFORMANCE GAITER

CMK-7

#### MSRP **\$25.00**

Wear more – wash less with ViralOff<sup>®</sup> antimicrobial treated fabric. The world leader in antimicrobial odor control technologies now provides a practical solution for protective face coverings: ViralOff<sup>®</sup> is an antimicrobial textile treatment that inactivates pathogens and protects the product from contamination while remaining fresh and skin friendly.

#### FABRICATION: Gaiter: 88% Polyester/ 12% Spandex

PM 2.5 filter: Non-woven fabric/Meltblown/Activated Carbon/Meltblown/Non-woven fabric



BLACK GRANITE HEATHER

**SIZING:** 13" L x 10"W

DECORATION OPTIONS:





ViralOff<sup>®</sup> is an antimicrobial treatment added to textiles to protect the product from contamination. For best performance and sustainability, wash less, only when needed.



FUSION FACE	E MASK			
CMK-6		MSRP <b>\$6.00</b>		
The mask is a two-layer with the extra layer of ViralOff protection added , this shows a 99% reduction of many different viruses, on a treated material, within 2 hours. The two layers masks are best breathable face mask options highly in demand for many people			SIZING: Small 6" W X 5.5" H Large 7" W X 5.5" H	
	breathing is restricted in thre		DECORATION OPTIONS:	
FABRICATION: 100	0% Cotton		нт	
RCOAL HEATHER (LG)	DARK BLUE DENIM (LG)	NAVY (LG)	LG) FOREST CAMO (LG) WHITE (LG	5)
RCOAL HEATHER (LG)	DARK BLUE DENIM (LG)	NAVY (LG)	LG) FOREST CAMO (LG) WHITE (LG	5)

WILD FLOWER (SM/LG)

BLACK (SM/LG)

LIGHT BLUE DENIM (SM/LG) BLACK/RED PLAID (SM/LG)
# '**iral**Off POLYGIENE TECHNOLOGY

ViralOff<sup>®</sup> is an antimicrobial treatment added to textiles to protect the product from contamination. For best performance and sustainability, wash less, only when needed.

> Incredibly Comfortable Poly Spandex Designed for everyday use without compromising protection

> > **ViralOff**®

 $\frown$ 

ರ

With your phone, smartwatch or tablet

Touch Screen

Friendly

Multi-functional use Public transport, grocery stores, Gym, ATM, self checkout screens

Antimicrobial Treatment Added antimicrobial treatment to protect the product from contamination. Wear more, wash less

# **OASIS** TOUCH SCREEN GLOVE

GLX-1

#### MSRP \$20.00

Incredibly comfortable poly spandex construction delivers a lightweight and warm stretch fit glove that is touch-screen compatible so you can keep your hands warm while using your electronic devices. ViralOff® antimicrobial textile treatment inactivates pathogens, reduces contamination risk, and allows you to wear your gloves longer with less washing.

FABRICATION: 88% Polyester/ 12% Spandex





GREY HEATHER

SIZING: S-L

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 





NAVY (LG)





WILD FLOWER (SM/LG)



WINTER CAMO (SM/LG)

BLACK



BLUE MEADOW (LG)

LIGHT BLUE DENIM (SM/LG)

FOREST CAMO (LG)

WHITE (LG)

BLACK/RED PLAID (SM/LG)





## NANO-TECH FACE MASK

## MSRP (5-PACK) \$45.00

WHITE

Travel safe, travel light with the 3-layer nano-technology Face Mask featuring the latest technical advances in microscopic nano-tech filtration to help block pathogens while remaining fresh and skin friendly.

**FABRICATION:** (Outer layer) 100% Polyester; (Middle layer) 100% Polyester; (Inner layer) 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton

**SIZING:** 9" W X 6" H

**DECORATION OPTIONS:** 

нт





CMK-3







### DISPOSABLE PROTECTIVE FACE MASK

CMK-1

MSRP (BOX OF 50PC) \$20.00

The demand for civilian protective face cover is constantly growing around the world. In response to the unparalleled health crisis we are all facing. Stormtech has developed a range of personal protective face mask. **SIZING:** 3 ¾" H x 6 ¾" W

**PACKING:** 10 pc poly bag, 5 poly bag per box

**QUANTITY:** 50 pieces per box



**PROTECTIVE FACE MASKS** 

# **INSPIRED DECORATING TECHNIQUES**



At STORMTECH we offer a comprehensive array of in-house decoration techniques to present your brand artwork on our premium apparel, bags, and accessories. We meticulously test each decoration technique on every product to ensure we recommend the most suitable method for each individual product.

Our team of decoration experts are happy to assist you to choose the best technique, and can provide client-friendly virtual samples and artwork proofs to make it easy.

Reach out to a STORMTECH decoration expert today.





# E) EMBROIDERY

Evolved from artisan handwork to high-speed, multi-head computerized machines, embroidery is a high-density, decorative stitching technique suitable for most fabric types.

At STORMTECH, our expert staff use state-of-the-art digitizing software tools, embroidery machines, and best-inclass threads to apply embroidery on a wide range of apparel, bags and accessories.





Heat Transfer is a technique where logos are digitally printed onto transfer paper. The logo on the heat transfer paper is then transferred onto a substrate using heat and pressure. This high quality, full-colour heat transfer technology allows for high definition detail - including free-standing text - and has superior adhesion and durability.





Screen printing is a technique that involves using a woven mesh screen that supports an ink-blocking stencil. Ink is transferred through the permeable areas of the woven mesh screen onto a substrate to receive the desired image.





Create a premium, luxury look and feel using STORMTECH's faux suede and faux leather patches. Laser etched patches are an ideal decoration technique to showcase and elevate your brand artwork on a wide range of apparel, bags, and accessories.

# STORMTECH CUSTOM DESIGN

Work with our team to execute your custom designed apparel using STORMTECH's leading edge decorating and design techniques. Whether it's a special colour, fabrication, design modification or fully customized product, we have the ability to design and manufacture according to your client's unique requirements.

# STORMTECH CUSTOM PERFORMANCE APPAREL

Customize colours, trims, and decoration on our top selling apparel styles, now with minimum order quantities as low as 600 pieces.



# **CUSTOM DECORATION OPTIONS**

- Custom Woven Label
- Custom Hang Tag
- Custom Zipper Pullers
- Custom Embroidery
- Custom Screen Print
- Custom Seamless Heat Transfer
- Custom 3D Heat Transfer
- Custom Laser Etched Patch
- Custom Lining
- Custom Style Modification



# STORMTECH CUSTOM URBAN BAGS & PACKS

Customize colours, trims, and decoration on our top selling bags and packs, now with minimum order quantities 300-500 pieces.



GBW-1S

# MERCHANDISING AND

STORMTECH provides turn-key solutions for your showroom, tradeshow or retail shop. Check out some of the below fixture and signage options to get started.





# **DISPLAY SOLUTIONS**

Visit our Merchandising Resource Centre web page to get inspired with more ideas, browse the STORMTECH Merchandising Guide, and download our image and logo library for your custom POP and digital marketing needs.



MD-10W STORMTECH BAG RACK





**SDS-3** SLAT WALL SIGN (45cm X 7cm / 18" X 3")



SDS-5 CATALOG HOLDER (9.5" X 4" X 8")



# **CANADA FREIGHT**

STORMTECH's Vancouver-based global distribution center allows us to ship anywhere in Canada within 7 days. Our worldwide distribution program offers service to over 30 countries in North and South America, Europe and Asia Pacific.



# **CUT OFF: 12PM PACIFIC TIME**

	S	JBSIDIZED F	REIGHT RATE			
	<\$300 – GROUND	\$12.50	>\$300 - GROUN	١D	FREE	
	<\$300 - EXPEDITED	\$25.00	>\$300 - EXPED	ITED	4.5%	
	<\$300 - AIR	\$35.00	>\$300 - AIR		6%	
		• • • • •				
	FREE FREIGHT No cost ground freight anywho North America for orders over		<ul> <li>SAME DAY SHIPPI Most orders confirme be shipped out that so</li> </ul>	d before cu	t off time will	
2. STORMT 3. All order	mes are estimated based on major city ECH is not liable for any delays in deliv s will be shipped via STORMTECH's car choice the FREE freight will not apply. ECH will not ship your order unless a n	very beyond our contr rier of choice, prepaic Ground shipping doe	ol including but not limited to to the customer, unless othe s not apply to Yukon, NWT an	weather, na rwise reques nd Nunavut.	itural catastrophe sted. If requested	s, or labor stoppage to use the custome
4. STORM	ep this in mind.			-		

#### Ground shipping does not apply to Yukon, NWT and Nunavut

#### PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
AFH-1	M's Boulder Thermal Shell	105
AFH-1W	W's Boulder Thermal Shell	
AFP-1	M's Gravity Thermal Jacket	
AFP-1W	W's Gravity Thermal Jacket	
AFP-2 AFP-2W	M's Stavanger Thermal Jacket	
AFP-2W AFP-2Y	W's Stavanger Thermal Jacket Y's Stavanger Thermal Jacket	
AFP-3W	W's Labrador Parka	
AFV-1	M's Stavanger Thermal Vest	
AFV-1W	W's Stavanger Thermal Vest	
ANX-1	M's Zurich Thermal Jacket	69
ANX-1W	W's Zurich Thermal Jacket	69
APJ-2	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell	
APJ-2W	W's Ozone Lightweight Shell	
APV-1	M's Ozone Lightweight Shell Vest	
BHS-3 BHS-3W	M's Cascades Softshell W's Cascades Softshell	
BLQ-2	M's Diamondback Jacket	
BLQ-2W	W's Diamondback Jacket	
BPX-3	Trinity Access Pack	
BPX-4	Yaletown Commuter Pack	
BPX-5	Madison Commuter Pack	395
BRX-1	M's Narvik Hybrid Jacket	103
BRX-1W	W's Narvik Hybrid Jacket	
BTC-1	Avalanche Knit Beanie	
BTK-1	Dockside Knit Beanie	
BTS-1	Tundra Knit Beanie	
BTV-1	Vintage Knit Beanie	
BX-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Jacket	
BX-2W BXL-3	W's Cirrus Bonded Jacket M's Ultra-Light Shell	
BXL-3W	W's Ultra-Light Shell	
BXM-1	M's Oakland Thermal Shell	
BXM-1W	W's Oakland Thermal Shell	
BXQ-1	M's Bushwick Quilted Jacket	
BXQ-1W	W's Bushwick Quilted Jacket	109
BXV-2	M's Cirrus Bonded Vest	123
BXV-2W	W's Cirrus Bonded Vest	123
CBL-1	Neutrino Ultralight Cap	
CBM-1	Oasis Microfiber Cap	
CFH-2	M's Omega Hoody	
CFH-3	M's Dockyard Performance Hoody	
CFH-3W	W's Dockyard Performance Hoody M's Yukon Pant	
CFP-1 CFP-1W	W's Yukon Pant	
CFR-1	Saturna Cooler Bag	
CFR-2	Salt Spring Cooler Bag	
CFW-1	M's Yukon Crew Pullover	
CFW-1W	W's Yukon Crew Pullover	
CFZ-3	M's Metro Full Zip Hoody	247
CFZ-5	M's Omega Zip Hoody	
CFZ-5R	M's Omega Reflective Zip Hoody	61
CFZ-5W	W's Omega Zip Hoody	
CFZ-6	M's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody	
CFZ-6W	W's Dockyard Performance Full Zip Hoody	
CKB-1	Mini Cinch Bag	
CLP-1 CLP-1W	M's Soho Pant W's Soho Pant	
CLP-IW CMK-1	W S Sono Pant Disposable Protective Face Mask	
CMK-1 CMK-2	Performance Face Mask	
CMK-2 CMK-3	Nano-Tech Face Mask	
CMK-4	Commuter Face Mask	
CMK-5	Oasis Performance Bandana	
CMK-6	Fusion Face Mask	
CMK-7	Oasis Performance Gaiter	465
CMT-2	Cupertino Commuter Pack	
CMT-3	Road Warrior Computer Pack	
CMT-4	Quito Sling BackpackNEW.	
CNX-1	M's Dolomite Fleece Hoody	
CNX-1W	W's Dolomite Fleece HoodyNEW M's Montebello Performance S/S Tee	
CPF-1 CPF-1W	M's Montebello Performance S/S Tee M's Montebello Performance S/S Tee	
CPF-1W CPF-2	M's Montebello Performance S/S Tee M's Montebello Performance L/S Tee	
CPF-2 CPF-2W	W's Montebello Performance L/S Tee	
CPP-2W CPM-1	M's Equinox S/S Tee	
CPM-1W	W's Equinox S/S Tee	
CPM-2	M's Equinox 5/5 Tee	
CPM-2W	W's Equinox L/S Tee	
0111211		

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
CT-1	M's Baseline S/S Tee	
CT-1W	W's Baseline S/S Tee	
CT-2	M's Baseline L/S Tee	316
CT-2W	W's Baseline L/S Tee	
CTP-2	M's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo	
CTP-2W	W's Nantucket Stretch Pique Polo	
CTX-2	Equinox 30 Duffle	
CTX-3	Equinox 80 Duffle Equinox Wheeled Duffle	
CTXW-1 CWC-2	M's Flatiron Work Jacket	
CWC-2 CWC-3	M's Tradesmith Jacket	
CWC-4	M's Tradesmith HoodyNEW.	
CWJ-1	M's Stone Ridge Work Jacket	
CWX-1	Tsunami Waterproof Cap	
CXJ-1	M's Crew Bonded Shell	
CXJ-1W	W's Crew Bonded Shell	142
CXJ-1Y	Y's Crew Bonded Shell	142
CXJ-3	M's Crew Softshell	143
CXJ-3W	W's Crew Softshell	
CXJ-3Y	Y's Crew Softshell	
DLV-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest	
DLV-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Vest	
DLX-1	M's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket	
DLX-1W	W's Bergen Sherpa Fleece Jacket	
DPX-1	Road Warrior Crew Bag	
DRX-1 DX-2	Nautilus 25 M's Soft Tech Jacket	
DX-2 DX-2W	M's Soft Tech Jacket W's Soft Tech Jacket	
DX-2W DXP-1	M's Reflex Polo	
DXP-1W	W's Reflex Polo	
EP-2	Unisex Ascent Hard Shell Pant	
EP-3	Unisex Snowburst Technical Pant	
EPK-2	M's Explorer Parka	
EPK-2W	W's Explorer Parka	
EQX-1	M's Andorra Jacket	209
EQX-1W	W's Andorra Jacket	209
ES-1	M's Endurance Softshell	133
ES-1W	W's Endurance Softshell	133
FCX-1	Kemano Backpack	
FCX-2	Narvik Waterproof Duffel 35LNEW.	
FCX-3	Narvik Waterproof Duffel 65LNEW.	
FGX-1	Unisex Caribou Fleece Jacket	
FH-2	M's Juneau Knit Hoody	
FH-2W	W's Juneau Knit Hoody	
FH-3 FH-3W	M's Logan Performance Hoody W's Logan Performance Hoody	
FHP-1	M's Avalanche 1/4 Zip PulloverNEW.	
FHP-1W	W's Avalanche 1/4 Zip Pullover	
FHV-1	M's Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Vest	
FHV-1W	W's Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Vest	
FHZ-1	M's Avalanche Full Zip Fleece Jacket	
FHZ-1W	W's Avalanche Full Zip Fleece JacketNEW.	
FLX-1	M's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt	
FLX-1W	W's Logan Thermal L/S Shirt	
FPL-1	M's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip	199
FPL-1W	W's Shasta Tech Fleece 1/4 Zip	199
FTX-1	M's Santa Fe L/S Shirt	
FTX-1W	W's Santa Fe L/S Shirt	
GBW-1L	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (L)	
GBW-1M	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (M)	
GBW-1S	Atlantis Waterproof Gear Bag (S)	
GBW-2	Trident Waterproof Rolling Duffel Bag	
GLO-1	Helix Fleece Gloves Helix Fleece Lined Gloves	
GLO-2 GLX-1	Helix Fleece Lined Gloves Oasis Touch Screen Glove	
GLX-1 GPH-1	M's Meta Jacket	
GPH-1W	W's Meta Hoody	
GPX-4	M's Tritium Performance Polo	
GPX-4W	W's Tritium Performance Polo	
GPX-5	M's Endurance HD Polo	
GPX-5W	W's Endurance HD Polo	
GSX-1	M's Axis Shell	
GSX-1W	W's Axis Shell	
GSX-1Y	Y's Axis Shell	
GSX-2	M's Axis Thermal Shell	
GSX-2W	W's Axis Thermal Shell	
GSX-2Y	Y's Axis Thermal Shell	
GSXP-1	M's Axis Pant	163
GSXP-1W	W's Axis Pant	
GSXP-1Y	Y's Axis Pant	

#### PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #	CODE	PRODUCT NAME
GTP-2	M's Matrix Polo		MX-2W	W's Impact Microfle
GTP-2W	W's Matrix Polo		NBX-1	Tundra 12 Can Cool
GXJ-2	M's Olympia Shell		NBX-2	Tundra 24 Can Coo
GXJ-2R GXJ-2W	M's Olympia Reflective Shell		NFV-1 NFV-1W	M's Nitro Microfleed W's Nitro Microfleed
HR-1	W's Olympia Shell M's Epsilon 2 Softshell		NFX-1	M's Nitro Microflee
HR-1W	W's Epsilon 2 Softshell		NFX-1W	W's Nitro Microflee
HR-2	M's Epsilon System Jacket		NFX-2	M's Tundra Sweater
HR-2W	W's Epsilon System Jacket		NFX-2W	W's Tundra Sweate
HRX-1	M's Hurricane Shell		NTX-1	Oasis 12 Pack Coole
HRX-1W	W's Hurricane Shell		NXP-1W	W's Lotus Pant
HS-1	M's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell		NXT-1	M's Wavelength Pol
HS-1W	W's Epsilon H2XTREME® Shell		NXT-1W	W's Wavelength Po
HTZ-1	M's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip		OSX-1	Hapuna Cinch Bag.
HTZ-1W	W's Base Thermal 1/4 Zip		OSX-2	Teton Roll Top Back
HTZ-2 HTZ-2W	M's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover W's Treeline Performance 1/4 Zip Pullover		OSX-3 PFJ-3	Teton Waist Pack M's Altitude Jacket
HXP-1	M's Oslo HD Parka		PFJ-3W	W's Altitude Jacket
HXP-1W	W's Oslo HD Parka		PFJ-4	M's Basecamp Ther
IPS-4	M's Piranha Performance Polo		PFJ-4W	W's Basecamp The
IPS-4W	W's Piranha Performance Polo		PFV-2	M's Gravity Therma
JLC-1W	W's Pacifica Jacket		PFV-2W	W's Gravity Therma
JSX-1	M's Soho Jacket		PFV-4	M's Basecamp Ther
JSX-1W	W's Soho Jacket		PFV-4W	W's Basecamp The
JXP-1	M's Olympia Rain Pant	,	PG-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DR
KBR-1	M's Narvik Softshell		PG-1W	W's Eclipse H2X-DR
KBR-1W	W's Narvik Softshell		PGL-1	M's Eclipse H2X-DR
KFH-1	Helix Knitted Fleece Beanie		PGL-1W PHP-1	W's Eclipse H2X-DF
KNB-1W KNB-2W	W's Delano Knit Blazer		PHP-1 PM-25	Sequoia Hip Pack Activated Carbon F
KINB-2W KNC-1W	W's Chelsea Open Cardigan W's Avondale Cardigan		PMT-25 PMT-1	M's Milano Sports F
KNC-1W	W's Soho Cardigan		PMT-1W	W's Milano Sports F
KNS-1W	W's Belfast Sweater		PR-1	M's Thresher Perfo
KNX-1	Toluca Backpack		PR-1W	W's Thresher Perfo
KNX-2	Hedmark Commuter Backpack		PRX-1	M's Sirocco Sports
KP-1	M's Nautilus Pant		PRX-1W	W's Sirocco Sports
KP-1Y	Y's Nautilus Pant		PS-1	M's Apollo H2X-DR
KPX-1	M's Kyoto Jacket		PS-1W	W's Apollo H2X-DR
KPX-1W	W's Kyoto Jacket		PS-2	M's Phoenix H2X-D
KS-3	M's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell		PS-2W	W's Phoenix H2X-D
KS-3W	W's Greenwich Lightweight Softshell		PS-2Y	Y's Phoenix H2X-DI
KS-4	M's Catskill Anorak		PTR-1	Sargasso Backpack
KS-4W KSB-1	W's Catskill Anorak M's Orbiter Softshell		PTS-1 PTS-1W	M's Treeline Perforr W's Treeline Perfor
KSB-1	M's Orbiter Reflective Softshell		PWX-1	Cupertino RFID Pas
KSB-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell		PXR-1	M's Fairbanks Parka
KSB-1Y	Y's Orbiter Softshell		PXR-1W	W's Fairbanks Parka
KSH-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Hoody		PXR-2	M's Fairbanks 5-in-
KSH-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Hoody		PXR-2W	W's Fairbanks 5-in-'
KSL-1	M's Belcarra Softshell		QBX-1	Stavanger Quilted [
KSL-1W	W's Belcarra Softshell		QBX-2	Stavanger Waist Ba
KSV-1	M's Orbiter Softshell Vest		QBX-3	Stavanger Quilted I
KSV-1W	W's Orbiter Softshell Vest		QPX-1	M's North Beach Sh
KSX-1	M's Orbiter Insulated Softshell		QPX-1W	W's North Beach Sh
KSX-1W KTV-1	W's Orbiter Insulated Softshell M's Pacifica Vest		QRT-1 QRT-1W	M's Azores Quick D W's Azores Quick D
KTV-1W	W's Pacifica Vest		QSB-1	Indio Cinch Bag
KX-1	M's Nautilus Performance Shell		Q38-1 QT-1	M's Augusta 1/4 Zip
KX-1W	W's Nautilus Performance Shell		QT-1W	W's Augusta 1/4 Zip
KX-1Y	Y's Nautilus Performance Shell		QX-1	M's Nautilus Quilter
KXP-1	M's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover		QX-1W	W's Nautilus Quilte
KXP-1W	W's Montebello Thermal 1/4 Zip Pullover		QXH-1	M's Nautilus Quilteo
KXR-2	M's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket		QXH-1W	W's Nautilus Quilte
KXR-2W	W's Nautilus 3-in-1 Jacket		RCX-1	M's Stockholm Park
KXT-1	M's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak		RCX-1W	W's Stockholm Park
KXT-1W	W's Pacifica 1/4 Zip Anorak		RF-1	Cupertino RFID Pas
KXT-2	M's Pacifica Jacket		RF-2	Cupertino RFID Doo
KXT-2W KXV-1	W's Pacifica Jacket M's Nautilus Quilted Vest		RGX-1 RLC-1	Oregon 24 Backpac Transit Wheeled Ca
KXV-1 KXV-1W	W's Nautilus Quilted Vest		RLC-1 RLC-2	Road Warrior Whee
LCL-1W	W's Pacifica Legging		RTB-1	Norseman Roll Top
LRX-4	M's Classic Leather Jacket		RTB-2	Norseman Carry Or
MCX-1	Oasis 24 Pack Cooler Bag		RTS-1	Kitsilano Duffle
MDX-1M	Nomad Duffle Bag		RWX-1	M's Road Warrior T
MH-1	M's Helix Thermal Hoody		RWX-1W	W's Road Warrior T
MH-1W	W's Helix Thermal Hoody		RX-1	M's Synthesis Storn
MK-1	M's Aquarius Performance Polo		RX-1W	W's Synthesis Storn
MK-1W	W's Aquarius Performance Polo		SAP100	M's Stormtech H2X
MWH-1	Odessa Wheeled Duffle M's Impact Microfleece Jacket		SAP110	M's Stormtech H2X-
MX-2			SDP-1	M's Pulse 1/4 Zip Po

	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
/	W's Impact Microfleece Jacket	201
	Tundra 12 Can Cooler Pack	
	Tundra 24 Can Cooler Pack	
	M's Nitro Microfleece Vest	
N	W's Nitro Microfleece Vest	
	M's Nitro Microfleece Jacket	
Ν	W's Nitro Microfleece Jacket	
	M's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket	
W	W's Tundra Sweater Fleece Jacket	
	Oasis 12 Pack Cooler	
W	W's Lotus Pant	339
	M's Wavelength Polo	273
W	W's Wavelength Polo	273
	Hapuna Cinch Bag	
	Teton Roll Top Backpack	417
	Teton Waist Pack	419
	M's Altitude Jacket	93
V	W's Altitude Jacket	93
	M's Basecamp Thermal Jacket	
Ν	W's Basecamp Thermal Jacket	
	M's Gravity Thermal Vest	
W	W's Gravity Thermal Vest	
	M's Basecamp Thermal Vest	
w	W's Basecamp Thermal Vest	
••	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo	
,	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique Polo	
	M's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo	
N	W's Eclipse H2X-DRY® Pique L/S Polo	
N	w s Eclipse H2X-DRY* Pique L/S Polo Seguoia Hip Pack	
	Activated Carbon Filters	
	M's Milano Sports Polo	
W	W's Milano Sports Polo	
	M's Thresher Performance Polo	
	W's Thresher Performance Polo	
	M's Sirocco Sports Polo	
Ν	W's Sirocco Sports Polo	
	M's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo	
	W's Apollo H2X-DRY® Polo	
	M's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	
	W's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	
	Y's Phoenix H2X-DRY® Polo	303
	Sargasso Backpack	381
	M's Treeline Performance S/S Polo	256
Ν	W's Treeline Performance S/S Polo	256
	Cupertino RFID Passport Wallet	
	M's Fairbanks Parka	65
N	W's Fairbanks Parka	65
	M's Fairbanks 5-in-1 System JacketNEW	
w	W's Fairbanks 5-in-1 System JacketNEW.	
••	Stavanger Quilted Duffle	
	Stavanger Waist Bag	
		122
	Stavanger Quilted Backpack M's North Beach Shacket	
N		
	W's North Beach Shacket	
	M's Azores Quick Dry Shirt	
N	W's Azores Quick Dry Shirt	
	Indio Cinch Bag	
	M's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve	
	W's Augusta 1/4 Zip Long Sleeve	
	M's Nautilus Quilted Jacket	
	W's Nautilus Quilted Jacket	
	M's Nautilus Quilted HoodyNEW.	
W	W's Nautilus Quilted HoodyNEW.	
	M's Stockholm Parka	70
Ν	W's Stockholm Parka	
	Cupertino RFID Passport Sling	440
	Cupertino RFID Document Belt	440
	Oregon 24 Backpack Cooler	
	Transit Wheeled Carry On	
	Road Warrior Wheeled Pack	
	Norseman Roll Top Pack	
	Norseman Carry On	
	Norseman Carry On Kitsilano Duffle	
	Kitsilano Duffle	429
	Kitsilano Duffle M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell	429 83
	Kitsilano Duffle M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell	429 83 83
w	Kitsilano Duffle M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell M's Synthesis Stormshell	429 83 83 13
W	Kitsilano Duffle M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell M's Synthesis Stormshell W's Synthesis Stormshell	429 83 13 13
w	Kitsilano Duffle M's Road Warrior Thermal Shell W's Road Warrior Thermal Shell M's Synthesis Stormshell	429 83 13 13 222

PAGE #

#### PRODUCT CODE INDEX (SORTED ALPHABETICALLY)

CODE

TMX-1

PRODUCT NAME

M's Ozone Hooded Shell.....

CODE	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE #
SDP-1W	W's Pulse 1/4 Zip Polo	285
SDR-1	M's Muirfield Performance L/S Shirt	
SDR-1W	W's Muirfield Performance L/S Shirt	
SDX-1 SDX-1W	M's Pulse Softshell W's Pulse Softshell	
SFD-1	M's Blueridge Denim Shirt	
SFD-1W	W's Blueridge Denim Shirt	
SFV-1	M's Dakota S/S Shirt	
SFX-1	M's Logan Snap Front Shirt	
SFX-1W	W's Logan Snap Front Shirt	
SFZ-3 SFZ-3W	M's Halifax Hoody W's Halifax Hoody	
SFZ-SW SLW-1	M's Cambridge L/S Shirt	
SLW-1W	W's Cambridge L/S Shirt	
SMX-1	Stormtech Sport Sock (3-Pack)	
SMX-2	Stormtech Trail Sock (3-Pack)	
SNF-1	Unisex Avalanche Fleece ShirtNEW.	
SNT-1 SNT-1W	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee W's Lotus H2X-DRY® S/S Performance Tee	
SNT-1W	M's Lotus H2X-DRY® L/S Performance Tee	
SNT-2W	W's Lotus H2X-DRY <sup>®</sup> L/S Performance Tee	
SPL-1	M's Mistral Heathered Polo	
SPL-1W	W's Mistral Heathered Polo	
SPL-2	M's Mistral Heathered Tee	
SPL-2W SPN-1	W's Mistral Heathered Tee	
SPN-1 SPN-1W	M's Lotus Full Zip Shell W's Lotus Full Zip Shell	
SPR-1	M's Lotus 1/4 Zip	
SPR-1W	W's Lotus 1/4 Zip	
SPT-1	Oasis Backpack	406
SPT-2	Mistral Rucksack	
SRP-2	M's Torrent Snap Fit Poncho	
SSJ-1 SSJ-1W	M's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket W's Atmosphere 3-in-1 System Jacket	
SSJ-1W	M's Avalanche System Jacket	
SSJ-2W	W's Avalanche System Jacket	
SSR-3	M's Stratus Lightweight Shell	
SSR-3W	W's Stratus Lightweight Shell	
STG-1W	W's Pacifica Tee	
STR-1 STXJ-2	Cambridge Computer Pack	
STXJ-2 STXJ-2W	M's Warrior Training Jacket W's Warrior Training Jacket	
STXJ-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Jacket	
STXP-2	M's Warrior Training Pant	169
STXP-2W	W's Warrior Training Pant	
STXP-2Y	Y's Warrior Training Pant	
SVN-1 SVN-1W	M's Laguna V-Neck Sweater W's Laguna V-Neck Sweater	
SWX-1	Nomad Backpack	
SX-4	M's Reactor Fleece Shell	
SX-4W	W's Reactor Fleece Shell	
SXW-1	M's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt	
SXW-1W	W's Dockyard L/S Twill Shirt	
TBX-1 TBX-2	Soho Duffle Soho Gear Bag	
TCX-1	M's Reflex Hoody	
TCX-1W	W's Reflex Hoody	
TFG-1	Knitted Touch-Screen Gloves	
TFW-1	M's Pulse Fleece Pullover	
TFW-1W	W's Pulse Fleece Pullover	
TFX-1 TFX-1W	M's Camino Performance S/S Polo W's Camino Performance S/S Polo	
TFX-1W	M's Tundra Performance S/S Tee	
TFX-2W	W's Tundra Performance S/S Tee	
TG-1	M's Torcello Crew Neck Tee	
TG-1W	W's Torcello Crew Neck Tee	
TG-2	M's Railtown Crew Neck Tee	
TG-2W TG-3W	W's Railtown Crew Neck Tee W's Torcello 3/4 Tee	
TGH-1	M's Torcello L/S Henley	
TGH-1W	W's Torcello L/S Henley	
TGL-1	M's Torcello L/S Tee	
TGL-1W	W's Torcello L/S Tee	
TGP-1	M's Railtown Polo	
TGP-1W	W's Railtown Polo	
TGT-1W	W's Torcello Tank Top M's Lightning Shell	
THX-2		
THX-2 THX-2W	W's Lightning Shell	
		25 277

TMX-1	M's Ozone Hooded Shell	
TMX-1W	W's Ozone Hooded Shell	
TMX-2	M's Mistral Fleece Jacket	
TMX-2W	W's Mistral Fleece Jacket	
TNX-1	Cupertino Toiletry Bag	
TPX-3	M's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	47
TPX-3R	Unisex HD 3-in-1 Reflective Parka	
TPX-3W	W's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	47
TPX-3Y	Y's Vortex HD 3-in-1 System Parka	47
TR-2	Sequoia Toiletry Bag	
TRN-1	Whistler Backpack	413
TRS-1	M's Tritium Shell	155
TRS-1W	W's Tritium Shell	155
TRW-2	Jetstream Carry On	
TWX-1	Unisex Monashee Fleece Crew NeckNEW	
TWX-2	Unisex Monashee Fleece Full Zip HoodyNEW	
TWX-3	Unisex Monashee Pullover HoodyNEW	
TXP-1	M's Match Technical Polo	
TXP-1W	W's Match Technical Polo	
TXR-1	M's Mirage Polo	
TXR-1W	W's Mirage Polo	
UBX-1	M's Montauk System Jacket	
UBX-1W	W's Montauk System Jacket	
VLX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo	
VLX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Polo	
VLX-3	M's Montauk L/S ShirtNEW	
VLX-3W	W's Montauk L/S ShirtNEW	
VP-1	M's Vibe Performance Polo	
VP-1W	W's Vibe Performance Polo	
VP-2	M's Gulf Stream Polo	
VP-2W	W's Gulf Stream Polo	
VQX-1	M's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover	
VQX-1W	W's Dockyard 1/4 Zip Pullover	
VRX-1	M's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee	
VRX-1W	W's Dockyard Performance S/S Tee	
VTS-1	Sequoia Day Pack	
VTS-2	Revelstoke Technical Pack	
VTX-1	Madagascar Duffle Pack	
WBP-2	Deluge Waterproof Backpack	
WRB-1	M's Squall Rain Jacket	
WRB-1W	W's Squall Rain Jacket	
WRB-2	M's Waterfall Rain Jacket	
WRB-2W	W's Waterfall Rain Jacket	
WRB-3	M's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket	
WRB-3W	W's Waterfall Insulated Rain Jacket	
WRS-4	M's Lexington Wool Jacket	
WTX-1	Rainier 25 Waterproof Backpack	
WXC-1	M's Hamilton HD Thermal Jacket	
WXP-1	Cascade Waterproof Backpack (35L)	
WXP-3	Cirrus Backpack	
WXV-1	M's Hamilton HD Thermal Vest	
X-1	M's Black Ice Thermal Jacket	
X-1W	W's Black Ice Thermal Jacket	
X-2	M's Nostromo Thermal Shell	
X-2W	W's Nostromo Thermal ShellNEW	
XB-3	M's Patrol Softshell	
XB-3W	W's Patrol Softshell	
XB-4	M's Matrix System Jacket	
XB-4W	W's Matrix System Jacket	
XBG-1	Matrix Softshell Gloves	
XLT-4	M's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	
XLT-4R	Unisex HD 3-in-1 Reflective Jacket	
XLT-4W	W's Polar HD 3-in-1 System Jacket	
XNJ-1	M's Mission Technical Shell	
XNJ-1W	W's Mission Technical Shell	
XP-1	M's Inertia Sport Polo	
XP-1W	W's Inertia Sport Polo	
XR-5	M's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket	
XR-5W	W's Ranger 3-in-1 System Jacket	
XR-6	M's Magellan System Jacket	
XR-6W	W's Magellan System JacketNEW	
XSJ-1	M's Cruise Softshell	
XSJ-1W	W's Cruise Softshell	
XTR-1	Panama Backpack	
ZPX-1	Magellan Cooler Bag 16 CanNEW	
ZPX-2	Magellan Cooler Bag 30 CanNEW	
ZZJ-1	M's Stingray Jacket	
ZZJ-1W	W's Stingray Jacket	20

PAGE #

.....167

# **STORMTECH®**

nurtured by nature

 WWW.STORMTECHPERFORMANCE.COM

 (i) @stormtech1977

 f

 @stormtech2977













